

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION) Matter No.
ROUNDTABLE SERIES 1 ON:) P095416
EXPLORING PRIVACY)
-----)

MONDAY, DECEMBER 7, 2009

Conference Center
Federal Trade Commission
601 New Jersey Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20580

The above-entitled workshop was held, pursuant
to notice, at 9:00 a.m.

1 FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION

2 I N D E X

3

4

5 OPENING REMARKS PAGE

6 CHAIRMAN LEIBOWITZ 7

7

8 KEYNOTE ADDRESS PAGE

9 RICHARD M. SMITH 16

10 COMMISSIONER PAMELA JONES HARBOUR 145

11 RICHARD M. SMITH 153

12 DAVID C. VLADECK 333

13

14 PANELS PAGE

15 1 28

16 2 88

17 3 160

18 4 216

19 5 274

20

21

22

23

24

25

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

P R O C E E D I N G S

- - - - -

MS. HARRINGTON MCBRIDE: Good morning. Good morning, everyone. If everybody could take their seats, we're going to go ahead and get started. All right. Good morning, everyone. I know that it's going to be a little bit difficult because we are in cramped quarters today.

Thank you all so very much for your patience going through our security line. I know that you all appreciate the importance of security. I will actually make a formal announcement about it in a minute, but please understand that we are delighted that you could be here with us today and that you have withstood the test of the long line.

My name is Katie Harrington-McBride. I'm an attorney in the Western Regional Office and a member of the Privacy's Roundtables team, and I'm very pleased to welcome you here this morning for the first of our three roundtable discussions in the Exploring Privacy Series.

I have some logistics and housekeeping announcements, so the good news is that your fellows that you may have left behind in the line who are still being processed will not be missing anything substantive just now, terribly important, but non substantive.

1 We have food and beverages coming. We
2 understand that the security line will pose some
3 obstacles to you if you want to pop out for a coffee, so
4 we are arranging to have that stuff delivered, and
5 hopefully before the first break there will be
6 opportunities for you to get snacks and beverages just
7 outside in the hallway.

8 We also have a list of the other eateries if
9 you're brave enough to want to get yourself outside and
10 get a breath of air. Feel free to do that, and you can
11 pick up that list at the table where you checked in.

12 The rest rooms are back out through the lobby.
13 You do not need to go through security, but go back
14 through the hallway that you may have been standing in,
15 take a left, and the men's and women's rooms are right
16 there.

17 When we begin, we're going to have panel
18 discussions. As you can see we have our panelist who
19 will be arrayed here. We would like to involve you in
20 the discussion as much as possible though, but because
21 of the crowd, we're going to need to do this in a rather
22 organized fashion, so we have question cards that are
23 available.

24 If you have not received one and are interested
25 in getting one, you can raise your hand, and one of our

1 paralegals will bring you a question card. You can then
2 hold it back up when you've written your question on it.
3 We will collect it. We will bring it to the moderator
4 of the panel, and with a strong tailwind, we'll finish
5 in time so that there are is some Q&A time.

6 People who are watching on the webcast should
7 feel free to Email to the address
8 Privacyroundtable@FTC.GOV. We'll also be checking that
9 account and bringing those questions to moderators.

10 For our security announcement: Anyone that goes
11 outside of the FTC without a badge will be required to
12 return through security. You will have to go through
13 the magnetometer and the x-ray machine. If you spot any
14 suspicious activity, please report it to the security
15 staff or to one of the members of the Privacy
16 Roundtable's team.

17 In the event of a fire or evacuation of the
18 building, please leave in an orderly fashion. We will
19 proceed across the street, across New Jersey Avenue, to
20 the Georgetown Law School, to the right-hand side of
21 that building, and at that time, if we have been
22 evacuated, if you could check in with one of the FTC
23 staff so that we can know that you've arrived safely, we
24 would very much appreciate that.

25 If there are FTC staff in the room, I hope that

1 you will be kind enough to give up your seat so that our
2 guests may take your seat, and you may return to your
3 desk and watch on FTC Live, just good manners. These
4 are company manners, folks. This is obviously an
5 extremely well attended event, and we are delighted that
6 you could all be here, so again if FTC staff wouldn't
7 mind volunteering their seats or standing in the room,
8 if you prefer , if you could please do that.

9 We're also investigating the possibility of
10 overflow seating, and we will let you know at the first
11 break how that's working out, but thank you to those of
12 you who are willing to stand at this point. We're going
13 to do our best to make sure that everybody can be
14 comfortably seated for the duration.

15 With that, I would like to introduce the
16 Associate Director of the Division of Privacy and
17 Identity Protection, Maneesha Mithal.

18 (Applause.)

19 MS. MITHAL: Thanks, Katie, and thanks all of
20 you for coming. It's a pleasure to see so many of you
21 in the audience. It's great to see some familiar faces,
22 and it's also great to see some new faces, and I think
23 regardless of whether you're a repeat player at the FTC
24 or this is your first FTC event, I think we're fortunate
25 enough that we've assembled some of the best and

1 brightest minds on privacy issues here today.

2 So we're sure to have a discussion today that's
3 filled with creative thinking, energy and enthusiasm,
4 and speaking of those attributes, I think our first
5 speaker embodies them. He's a creative thinker. He has
6 a lot of energy and enthusiasm, and he's the chairman of
7 the FTC, Chairman John Leibowitz.

8 Chairman Leibowitz is no stranger to privacy
9 issues. Since he started at the FTC in 2004, he's
10 spoken on a most of privacy issues, including behavioral
11 advertising, spam and spyware, data security, telephone
12 records, pretexting, and I actually remember the first
13 conversation I had with Chairman Leibowitz. We were
14 talking about the privacy implications of public who is
15 databases, and we had a really spirited discussion.

16 So with that, let me introduce Chairman Jon
17 Leibowitz.

18 (Applause.)

19 CHAIRMAN LEIBOWITZ: Thank you so much,
20 Maneesha, for that kind and entirely undeserved
21 introduction, and as I look around the room, I see so
22 many privacy luminaries here and people who have really
23 worked on these issues: Lee Peeler, Marty Abrams, Susan
24 Grant, the eminent and distinguished Marc Rotenberg,
25 Jeff Chester who is around here, Dave Morgan, and so

1 really I think this is going to be sort of a terrific
2 workshop. We're going to learn an enormous amount, and
3 you're going to help us do that as we try to think
4 through these complex issues.

5 Now, I recently spoke about, I was on a panel,
6 about Louis Brandeis, one of the intellectual fathers of
7 the Federal Trade Commission of course, who was also a
8 world renowned, turn of the last century reformer,
9 Supreme Court Justice, and in 1890, Brandeis and his
10 partner, Samuel Warren, authored a seminal law review
11 article on privacy, and they wrote, I quote, and I'm
12 quoting: "Numerous mechanical devices threaten to make
13 good the prediction that what is whispered in the closet
14 shall be proclaimed from the housetops or from the
15 housetops," and what they were concerned about then was
16 photography, photography in newspapers and sort of
17 peeping toms.

18 Now, their work was enormously influential and
19 prophetic in some ways in that it helped to shape
20 American jurisprudence on privacy over the course of the
21 20th Century, and of course Brandeis' thinking continued
22 when he was on the Supreme Court, particularly I think
23 in Olmstead where he wrote that the right to be let
24 alone was I think the most -- and Jeff Rosen will
25 correct me if I'm wrong, but the right to be let alone

1 was the most sacred of rights and the right most valued
2 by civilized men.

3 The 1960s, as Americans started to lose faith in
4 the government, and in the 1970s with the abuses of
5 government surveillance powers, together with the advent
6 of the computer age, created more ferment around
7 citizen's privacy rights, vis-a-vis government, and the
8 Privacy Act and the Fair Information Practice
9 Principles, the FIPPs -- I like saying that, the FIPPs,
10 you want to say it with me, the FIPPs -- grew out of
11 that environment.

12 I'd argue that we're at another watershed moment
13 in privacy and that the time is right for the Commission
14 to build on the February behavioral marketing and
15 behavioral targeting principles and to take a broader
16 look at privacy or look at privacy writ large, and let
17 me explain why.

18 One of my advisors is about to buy a home
19 computer with a quad-core chip running at 2.66
20 gigahertz. It cost under \$2,000. In the early 1990s, a
21 slower Cray supercomputer, a slower Cray supercomputer
22 cost about \$10 million.

23 These advances have created extraordinary
24 benefits for consumers, but also have tremendous
25 implications for privacy. The computer costs of data

1 collection seems to be approaching zero. Data storage
2 costs are unbelievably low too, the efficiency made
3 possible by Cloud Computing compliments unbelievable
4 advances in chip technology, so companies can store and
5 crunch massive amounts of data relatively cheaply.

6 Now, these developments have allowed companies
7 to collect and use data about consumers in ways that
8 were never feasible or even conceivable before.
9 Behavioral targeting is one of the many ways that
10 companies can use data to try to tease out which
11 consumer or IP addresses or uniquely identified cookies
12 are more likely to respond to a particular ad.

13 Those who attended last week's workshop on the
14 future of journalism know that a number of speakers
15 spoke about the importance of revenue from targeting and
16 funding journalism. There are both benefits to
17 companies and to consumers from targeting such as more
18 relevant advertising, but also I think, as we all know,
19 costs in terms of privacy.

20 Now, those words still reverberate today and
21 maybe more so then when he dissented in Olmstead. These
22 technologies have fundamentally changed the privacy
23 landscape in a way in which Justice Brandeis would have
24 been completely unfamiliar. Consumers have to grapple
25 with this brave new world of information without

1 analogies in their experience and without a real
2 understanding of the ways in which their information is
3 handled or transferred.

4 Take Internet advertising, for example. How
5 many consumers, or at least ones outside this room -- I
6 know it's early in the morning, but that was a joke --
7 have ever heard the names of the many ad networks that
8 end up with their information in the process of
9 targeting ads? How many people understand the network's
10 role and other intermediary's roles in the Internet
11 ecosystem? How many people understand what a cookie is
12 much less how to distinguish a first-party cookie from a
13 third-party cookie?

14 If brick and mortar retailers tracked consumer's
15 meanderings around the mall the same way a consumer is
16 tracked online, well, to ask the question would be to
17 answer it. It's not just consumers who are grappling
18 with privacy. Companies are grappling with privacy as
19 well.

20 In the Commission's Sears case, consumers in a
21 sense opted in. They were paid \$10 for participating to
22 a stunning degree of tracking of their web usage. The
23 gist of our case was that while the extent of tracking
24 was described in the Eula, that disclosure wasn't
25 sufficient clear or prominent given the extent of the

1 information tracked, which included online banking
2 statements, drug prescription records, video rental
3 records, library borrowing histories, and the sender,
4 recipient, subject and size for web based Emails, so
5 consumers didn't consent with an adequate understanding
6 of the deal they were making.

7 Now, nobody argues the folks at Sears are bad
8 people who wanted to do bad things with the information
9 they gleaned from consumers, and I think actually to the
10 contrary, they probably didn't know exactly what they
11 expected to learn from this data, and that just
12 demonstrates, however, that all of us, all of us are
13 still feeling our way around what respecting privacy
14 really means.

15 Now, people have asked me what to expect to get
16 from this workshop and where we're headed. I can
17 honestly say we don't yet know. Our minds are open. We
18 do feel that the approaches we've tried so far, both the
19 notice and choice approach and later the harm based
20 approach or regime, haven't worked quite as well as we
21 would like, but it could be that this issue is a lot
22 like Churchill's description of democracy, and he said I
23 think: Democracy is the worse form of government,
24 except for all the others that have been tried.

25 Still, we are going to try to look through the

1 issue of privacy, and especially online privacy, to try
2 to think it through in a way that is better for
3 consumers, fair to businesses as well.

4 We all agree that consumers don't read privacy
5 policies or Eulas for that matter, and I think most
6 people now acknowledge that you can focus on traditional
7 PII, such as name and address when particular devices
8 and even consumers are so readily identifiable without
9 it, and of course Commission staff's thoughtful
10 behavioral advertising principles viewed information in
11 this broader, more holistic way.

12 Well, is there a better way to protect privacy?
13 Is there an easier way? Is there a framework that
14 conforms to consumer's reasonable expectations that
15 businesses can understand and apply? If not a unified
16 theory of privacy, are there steps to narrow the areas
17 of confusion and empower consumers? Should we utilize
18 more opt in, and I've been a supporter of opt in for
19 quite some time.

20 Should we treat special categories of
21 information such as personal health records or personal
22 financial information differently, and how do we treat
23 vulnerable categories of consumers such as children? We
24 hope that we'll find out over the course of the next six
25 months, and the experts who graciously agreed to

1 participate in today's discussion will start us off on
2 the course of answering some of these questions.

3 And I see my distinguished I guess not former
4 colleague but predecessor Mozelle Thompson here, so
5 we're delighted you can be here, former FTC Commissioner
6 Mozelle Thompson.

7 Let me thank at least a few of the many, many
8 people in the Division of Privacy and Identity
9 Protection who have worked so hard to make today's
10 roundtable possible. Now, I won't list everyone, but
11 let me acknowledge some of the key staff members.
12 Loretta Garrison, if you guys could stand up unless
13 you're already standing up in the back of the room, and
14 then raise your hand. If you can stand up or raise your
15 hand when I call out or mention your name, Loretta
16 Garrison, Peder Magee, Peder? Oh, you're right in front
17 of me, good. Katie Harrington- McBride, who started us
18 off this morning; Katie Ratte, Michelle Rosenthal, Naomi
19 Lekovitz, Jessica Scretch, and Randy Fixman, (phonetics)
20 as well as Assistant Director Chris Olsen, who is around
21 here somewhere back in the corner over there; Associate
22 Director Maneesha Mithal, who introduced me. Maneesha,
23 where are you? Oh, you're in the front next to Jessica
24 Rich. That's great.

25 Of course, Deputy Director and former DPIP

1 director Jessica Rich; David Vladeck, who is in the back
2 over there who is the architect of so many things in the
3 Bureau of Consumer Protection, and we're delighted you
4 came over from Georgetown to be part of the Commission,
5 and also Jeffrey Rosen, who is standing over there in
6 the corner and who is helping us think through these
7 issues with a slightly different but incredibly
8 informative perspective, so we're delighted you're part
9 of the group that is digging through privacy,
10 particularly privacy online.

11 I want to thank you really for assembling such a
12 stellar cast and an accomplished group of thinkers on
13 these issues, and with that, let's get the ball rolling.

14 You'll be very, very interested -- are we going
15 to reveal the ecosystem charts today, this morning? Oh,
16 that's going to be very exciting, so we have a number of
17 exciting announcements going forward and a number of
18 terrific speakers, and thank you so much.

19 (Applause.)

20 MS. MITHAL: Thanks, Chairman Leibowitz. I
21 would now like to call to the podium Mr. Richard Smith
22 who will describe some of the data flow charts that are
23 in your packet, as well as the personal data ecosystem
24 that's on the wall to my right, and while Mr. Smith is
25 coming up, could I also invite all of the people on

1 panel one to take their seats so we can be ready to go
2 as soon as Mr. Smith finishes his presentation? Thanks.

3 MR. SMITH: First of all, I want to thank the
4 FTC for the opportunity to speak here today. My role is
5 to sort of set the stage for the workshop and to talk
6 about some of the technologies behind data collection
7 and data use.

8 As we all realize, the flow of data makes our
9 world work. It's a fundamental part of the economy and
10 just everything that we do every day. A simple economic
11 transaction such as making a cell phone call or buying
12 something online all involve the collection of data and
13 the use of data by multiple vendors. Simply to make a
14 cell phone call might involve five different companies
15 typically that collect data as part of making or
16 completing that phone call.

17 What I hope to do in the introduction here is to
18 look behind the scenes a little bit at some of the
19 technology that makes all this happen and some of the
20 business relationships that make this happen. The issue
21 of data collection has been around forever. Probably
22 the first time somebody made a stone tablet, we had data
23 collection, but today the issue, as the Chairman said in
24 his introduction, and it was very interesting to hear
25 about this issue starting up with Brandeis, it's

1 technology driven, that we're seeing a lot more
2 interesting uses of data and a lot more collection of
3 data, an explosion of collection of data due to
4 technology.

5 And I think many folks in the room can realize
6 this, by thinking back only about 15 years to the first
7 time that they owned a cell phone or used a web browser
8 or had a credit card swiped with the magnetic swipe as
9 opposed to say the embosser machine, so those systems
10 are all indications of the underlying technology that's
11 driving this data collection ecosystem.

12 One illustration of technology that I wanted to
13 point out here is I have a hard drive. This is actually
14 kind of ancient technology, it was made in 2003, but if
15 you went to your local Best Buys or Staples, you could
16 buy today a one gigabyte hard drive for around \$150, and
17 this is anybody could buy this, and these are used in
18 personal computers, particularly in desktop computers,
19 but more importantly in computer servers that hold
20 information about what we're talking about here today,
21 the data that's collected as part of transactions.

22 What is one terabyte of data that you could buy
23 today? Well, that's equivalent to 300 million sheets of
24 text, printed out text paper. That's one piece of paper
25 for every citizen of the United States that can be held

1 in one hard drive. Now, we make hundreds of millions of
2 these drives per year, and as the Chairman has pointed
3 out, it is basically now practically free to store data.
4 It actually costs more now to delete the data off these
5 drives than it is to keep it, and the other point is we
6 have to fill all these drives up, and we are as part of
7 this ecosystem, the data collection ecosystem.

8 The other part of the technology advance that
9 we're all very aware of is communications technology.
10 Really there's two very important places that's
11 happening. One is of course the Internet which allows
12 us to connect all the computers and all these hard
13 drives together to collect data, and we've watched in
14 the last 15 years, from the Internet being something
15 that was in universities, to something that we all use,
16 and we no longer -- we used to connect up to the
17 Internet through modems, and now we do it through cable
18 connections and DSL connections or wireless connections.

19 That's the other important communications
20 network that we have is the wireless zone network, which
21 allows us now to collect data at really any location.

22 We're now going to take a look at our chart
23 here. We call it the personal data ecosystem, which is
24 an attempt to look sort of behind the curtain at a very
25 high level of how data is collected in our world, and

1 the purpose of the chart is to show from the consumer
2 perspective what they see as data collection and then
3 things that are happening also behind the curtain.

4 One thing that I wanted to say about it is, it's
5 obviously very simple compared to what's happening out
6 in the real world. There's literally tens of thousands
7 of vendors who are part of this data ecosystem and
8 hundreds of millions of consumers, so it has to be more
9 complicated than this diagram, and it's a high level
10 chart, and it doesn't get down to some of the nuances
11 and complexities that actually go on in the real world.

12 In the ecosystem, we have at the center here the
13 consumer, which is the data supplier, and they provide
14 the information as they go about their daily lives to a
15 variety of what we call data collectors here, and they
16 can be all sorts of organizations. They can be
17 businesses that we interact with everyday. They can be
18 in the area of medical. They can be our doctors or our
19 pharmacies. We get into government collects data and a
20 whole variety of folks who, as part of our daily lives,
21 we provide information to. It can be direct, say
22 through an application for a credit card, or it can be
23 indirect, through say making a cell phone call.

24 This information then is used to provide
25 services to us. We then move out one level to an area

1 that a lot of consumers really are not familiar with, to
2 the data broker level where we have folks who collect
3 data from a variety of businesses and government
4 sources, put it together, aggregate it for the purpose
5 of selling it.

6 This is an area that a lot of consumers are only
7 vaguely aware of, and then we go out to the outer circle
8 to the chart here, and we see all the different -- we
9 see some of the different uses, the users of this data,
10 who buy the aggregate data. One example is marketers or
11 banks or so on who use all the different information
12 collected through the data broker services.

13 Then coming back to the consumer, there's a
14 variety of services that happen from the data users into
15 this aggregation data, and it can be the extension of
16 credit. It can be advertising. It can be a whole host
17 of things that the data users then bring back to the
18 consumer, and in some cases the consumer is aware of
19 these services, and in other cases they're not
20 particularly aware of.

21 The one thing that's important here is that we
22 have both a primary user of data and secondary uses of
23 the data. For example, if I buy a house and pay
24 property taxes, a lot of people don't realize that
25 information about my house is then used to characterize

1 me for marketing purposes, so secondary use.

2 What we're going to look at also then today is
3 some specific examples of the use of data in everyday
4 transactions here. This is one that's personally
5 applicable to me is over the last three or four years
6 I've had to, like a lot of folks, start taking pills to
7 regulate various health issues, and so one of the things
8 I have to do is get my prescriptions filled at the local
9 pharmacy.

10 And here we have part of this data ecosystem,
11 how information is used to perform that service, some of
12 which are -- I'm very aware of and other ones that I'm
13 less aware of, but the basic economic transaction begins
14 with the doctor providing me with a prescription. I
15 then take it to my pharmacy where information is entered
16 into the computer about myself as well as about my
17 prescriptions.

18 One thing that's important is if you get pills
19 on a regular basis, you get one prescription that renews
20 for up to say a year, and it's up to the pharmacy and
21 their computer systems to keep track of those refills,
22 and so one of the benefits I get then as a consumer is I
23 don't have to go back to the doctor for every
24 prescription.

25 So when the pharmacy fills a prescription, they

1 enter the data into their computer systems, and one
2 thing they do, a new service that the pharmacy is
3 providing now is they will call me on the phone when
4 it's time for me to refill a prescription. It's one use
5 of data. Now, that's a marketing program as far as the
6 pharmacy goes, but from my perspective that's a
7 convenience.

8 Now, there's other places that data flow too out
9 of the pharmacy. One if I'm paying for my pills through
10 the health insurance, the health insurance company is
11 going to learn about it, but then also there's a whole
12 other hidden behind the curtain activity where various
13 prescriptions go to a pharmaceutical analytics company
14 that analyzes all the different prescriptions that
15 people are buying for a variety of purposes. One can be
16 disease tracking. Another one can be for information
17 for media.

18 Another area that's been relatively
19 controversial is in the area of marketing to doctors,
20 that these aggregate statistics that are generated by
21 analytics, some of these statistics are done specific to
22 the doctor, and the information is then sold to
23 pharmaceutical companies and also used by pharmacies to
24 market back to doctors, and this has been an area that's
25 been controversial, some legislation has been done

1 against, but the idea is that the pharmaceutical
2 companies base their marketing to a specific doctor
3 based on all the different prescriptions they've been
4 developing.

5 Another area that's been interesting that's
6 driven clearly by technology, particularly with high
7 speed Internet connections and something that we're
8 hearing a lot about is social networking websites.
9 These are sites like Facebook and MySpace or LinkedIn,
10 which provide a way for people, friends and colleagues
11 and even strangers and whatever, to communicate. It
12 basically provides a community where people can discuss
13 in a semi private area a variety of topics.

14 And the basic idea behind the social networking
15 website is you register with the website, so it's a
16 voluntary activity, and you get an account, and from
17 there you say to that website who your friends are, and
18 so you get connected up to them, and it creates an area
19 where everybody can communicate in.

20 Some of the information that you provide as part
21 of that social networking, however, is made public, and
22 it can be viewed by anyone. If you, for example, Google
23 people, sometimes some of the first things you will see
24 will be profiles at places like Facebook and LinkedIn,
25 but then also there are other parts of the information

1 that is only available to people that you trust, friends
2 and people who you've agreed to be connected up to.

3 But a whole other aspect that's going on behind
4 the curtain in the social networking sites is the use of
5 information that you provide as part of your profile, as
6 well as part of your discussions with friends, is the
7 advertising aspect of things, so you're being targeted
8 with advertising as you're using the site based on all
9 the information that's available either in the profile
10 or in the forums.

11 Another area that becomes very interesting is
12 many of these web sites support features, what are known
13 as third-party applications, where the websites allow
14 other parties, other software developers to come in and
15 provide content and games and applications that run
16 within the context of the social networking website, and
17 these applications in many cases are supported by
18 advertising, and what folks who are using these websites
19 in many cases don't realize is these applications also
20 have access to some amount of personal data that's being
21 collected by the website, and again that's going off and
22 being used for advertising purposes and potentially
23 other uses that are not clear.

24 The last area that I want to look at here this
25 morning here on the collection of data, and I think it's

1 a very important one, something that has become much
2 more important over the last say three or four years is
3 mobile phones or smart phones in particular. A smart
4 phone is basically a computer that's portable that just
5 happens to have a cell phone attached to it, but the key
6 thing about that computer is that it can communicate
7 through the Internet through wireless connection.

8 So we're able to collect data or observe data
9 with that device at any place, at any time, and so a key
10 feature of these new smart phones is the ability to
11 locate themselves, that is, find out where they are on a
12 map at any point in time, and they use a variety of
13 technologies to do that, including GPS, Wi-Fi and cell
14 towers, so you have a very powerful combination there
15 for doing data collection.

16 You have a smart device that can run
17 applications, arbitrary applications, you have a
18 communication network which allows it to phone home, and
19 you have something that provides location, so we have
20 companies out there now developing a whole interesting
21 host of applications using these technologies, and it's
22 sort of the next level of data collection, if you will.

23 On the chart here, we show a couple different
24 applications using smart phones. One is a mobile
25 coupons application, the idea that as you're walking

1 around, you can run this application, and it can provide
2 coupons for businesses in the area that you're currently
3 at, and so the idea is you download the application to
4 the cell phone, and you, at the same time, provide
5 personal information to the vendor who is providing
6 coupons, and the application runs.

7 Then as you execute it, it will provide you with
8 a variety of coupons, and you can do things like say,
9 here's the kinds of coupons I'm interested in, like -- I
10 still have 30 seconds in spite of that. The idea is
11 that you say what kind of coupons you like, whether it's
12 restaurants, bars and so on, and then based on your
13 location and the types of coupons that are available to
14 the coupon provider, they're sent to your phone.

15 Another more interesting application, one that
16 seems to be targeted at the younger crowd, I'm not sure
17 I would want this one, but is the mobile friend locator.
18 It provides sort of the next level of the ability to
19 watch us as we go around our lives. The idea is you
20 sign up with this service, again download an
21 application, and it shows on a map, when you run the
22 application, where all your friends are located, but you
23 also have to opt in to this service. So the idea is
24 that it's a Friday afternoon and you want to get
25 together for dinner that night, you can go see where

1 everybody -- who's close by and then meet up.

2 Again, what else is going on behind the scene,
3 it's a free service so there's advertising that goes on
4 behind the scenes, so the ads are shown as part of the
5 map with the idea trying, that's where you're going to
6 meet your friends at.

7 In addition, one of the services we looked at
8 allows you to also upload your position to your social
9 networking home page, so not only people with phones can
10 figure out where you're at, but also all your friends
11 who are following you on a particular social networking
12 website, and again advertising can then be provided on
13 that website based on your location.

14 It's a level of surveillance I think a lot of
15 people will be surprised that we would have -- if you go
16 back 20 years ago would be accepting, but it's out
17 there, and it's something that people, if they want to
18 participate in, can.

19 With that, I would like to move on to the first
20 panel here, and thank you very much for the opportunity
21 for speaking.

22 (Applause.)

23

24

25

1 PANEL 1: Benefits and Risks of Collecting, Using, and
2 Retaining Consumer Data

3 MODERATORS:

4 JEFFREY ROSEN, George Washington University Law School

5 CHRIS OLSEN, Division of Privacy and Identity
6 Protection, FTC

7 PANELISTS:

8 ALESSANDRO ACQUISTI, Associate Professor, Carnegie
9 Mellon University, Heinz College

10 SUSAN GRANT, Director of Consumer Protection, Consumer
11 Federation of America

12 JIM HARPER, Director of Information Policy Studies, The
13 Cato Institute

14 LESLIE HARRIS, President, CEO, Center for Democracy &
15 Technology

16 MICHAEL HINTZE, Associate General Counsel, Microsoft
17 Corporation

18 DAVID HOFFMAN, Director of Security Policy, Global
19 Privacy Officer, Intel Corporation

20 RICHARD PURCELL, CEO, Corporate Privacy Group

21 MR. OLSEN: Can everyone hear me? I'm Chris
22 Olsen. I'm an Assistant Director in the Division of
23 Privacy and Identity Protection. I want to thank you
24 all for coming. We have a huge crowd here today, so if
25 it's possible for folks to squeeze in, if there are open

1 seats in the middle, I would ask folks to try and do
2 that.

3 We have some panelists I see in the back there.
4 There are some reserved seats upfront for panelists, if
5 you want to come up. One more administrative detail, we
6 have a Wi-Fi connection, and there are information
7 sheets up front about how to get access to the Wi-Fi.

8 Again I would like to thank everyone for coming.
9 First I would like to thank and introduce my
10 co-moderator, Jeffrey Rosen. Professor Rosen is one of
11 the nation's leading legal scholars and privacy experts.
12 He teaches at George Washington University Law School,
13 is legal affairs editor at The New Republic and serves
14 as a senior fellow at the Brookings Institution. We're
15 very pleased that he's agreed to help us navigate the
16 issues we intend to explore this morning.

17 I'm equally pleased to introduce our other
18 panelists. Alessandro Acquisti is associate professor
19 at Carnegie Mellon University. Susan Grant is Director
20 of consumer protection at the Consumer Federation Of
21 America. Jim Harper, Director of Information Policy
22 Studies at the Cato Institute. Leslie Harris is the
23 president and CEO of the Center For Democracy and
24 Technology. Michael Hintze, associate general counsel
25 at Microsoft Corporation; David Hoffman, Director of

1 Security Policy Global Privacy Officer at Intel; Richard
2 Purcell, CEO of the Corporate Policy Privacy Group.
3 Anita Allen could not make it here this morning
4 unfortunately, and we apologize for that.

5 I would like to say just a couple of words to
6 introduce the subject of the first panel and explain how
7 the panel is going to go. As we've heard already,
8 technology has brought many dramatic changes to consumer
9 lifestyles. Many of these changes have brought
10 tremendous benefits, one of the most dramatic of which
11 is the Internet itself with its ever expanding array of
12 easy access, free content, information and communication
13 and services.

14 Yet, at the same time, consumers are becoming
15 increasingly concerned about how technology may be used
16 by companies to collect information about their online
17 behavior, to segment them into special categories based
18 on their online activities, and use information about
19 them in ways they may not know about or understand.

20 For a long time, companies have been gathering
21 information about consumer habits, interests and
22 activities in the offline world through warranty cards,
23 surveys, contests, subscriptions and census information.
24 That collection of offline information is now being
25 enhanced through the collection of online information,

1 information such as click stream data showing where you
2 travel around the web, online surveys at websites
3 offering guidance for specific problems, purchase
4 information, reading habits and search queries.

5 This opening panel, in the FTC's dialogue on
6 privacy, is to explore this dramatically changing
7 landscape, look at ways in which information about
8 consumers and their everyday lives is gathered, analyzed
9 and shared among companies for marketing and other
10 purposes.

11 We will talk about the ways in which information
12 may be compiled and used and ask our panelists for their
13 thoughts on how the collection and uses of information
14 offer benefits or create risks for consumers, whether
15 certain information collection and sharing activities
16 are subject to existing rules or laws, including whether
17 there are limits on how long companies can retain
18 information or how they may use information, whether
19 consumers understand or are aware of the extent of data
20 collection and compilation, and whether they can
21 exercise control over that collection and compilation.

22 Our format this morning is a bit different than
23 usual. Rather than having each panelist offer remarks
24 or make presentations, we plan to explore the issues
25 through a series of real world scenarios. These fact

1 patterns will allow the panelists an opportunity to
2 discuss some of these questions and engage in a
3 dialogue.

4 The audience is also invited to submit
5 questions. We have staff members with index cards in
6 the room. If you have a question, please raise your
7 hand to get a card. Staff will collect the questions
8 for us. Also webcast audience members may submit
9 questions to Privacyroundtable@FTC.GOV.

10 Professor Rosen is going to lead us off with the
11 first scenario. He may also have a few remarks.

12 MR. ROSEN: Thanks so much. Well, I am
13 delighted that the FTC has begun this roundtable series
14 on exploring privacy, and I'm honored to be part of it.
15 I was so pleased that Chairman Leibowitz, in his
16 introduction, cited Louis Brandeis, because Brandeis, of
17 course, was not only the patron saint of American
18 privacy law, but also the patron saint of the FTC, and I
19 think he would have been very pleased by the FTC's
20 turning its attention to this important subject.

21 Brandeis was deeply aware of the threats that
22 new technologies posed to privacy. In the 1890s, as the
23 Chairman said, there was the Kodak Camera and the
24 tabloid press that made him concerned that what used to
25 be whispers in the closets was now being shouted in the

1 rooftops.

2 By 1927, in his famous Olmstead dissent, it was
3 a different technology, namely wire tapping that made it
4 possible to listen on telephone conversations without
5 physical trespass, but Brandeis was astonishingly
6 prescient. In a remarkable passage he predicted the
7 envisions of the Internet. He said that wats may some
8 day be developed, which wouldn't be possible without
9 physical trespass into the home, to extract papers from
10 secret desk drawers and introduce them in court.

11 It was a remarkable bit of prescience. He had
12 wanted originally to include a reference to a new
13 technology, namely television, and he had newspaper
14 clippings about it, but he was persuaded to omit
15 the reference by his law clerk, Henry Friendly, who
16 thought that it would sound too Sci-Fi and just that no
17 one would believe it. It may have been this caution
18 that led a later law clerk of Judge Friendly's to remark
19 that, Friendly was indeed a genius but he wasn't
20 friendly.

21 Brandeis, in the Olmstead dissent, said that the
22 Constitution should be translated to take account of
23 these new technologies and that the Fourth Amendment
24 should protect as much privacy in the age of wire
25 tapping and the electronic age as it had in the colonial

1 era, but in his role as a founder of the FTC, Brandeis
2 was also deeply sensitive to the role that government
3 regulators could play.

4 He was convinced that by bringing different
5 constituencies to the table, labor and business,
6 government and citizens, it was interesting that
7 Brandeis hated the word consumers, that a thoughtful
8 balance between competing interests could actually be
9 struck, and that's why I think that he would have very
10 much approved of our efforts today.

11 As Chris said, we're going to proceed by way of
12 scenarios. The danger of privacy, as all of you know
13 well, you're all pros here, is that if you stay too far
14 in the clouds, you can miss many of the textures that
15 make this debate so relevant, so I'm going to begin with
16 a scenario that many of you will recognize. We will ask
17 our panelists to talk about it, and then Chris and I
18 will alternate with other scenarios.

19 Here's the first one. In 2006, AOL released a
20 text file of 20 million web search queries for 650,000
21 users. It later apologized saying it was an
22 unauthorized move by a team that hoped it would benefit
23 academic researchers. Nevertheless, by linking search
24 queries to a common identifier, the New York Times and
25 others were able to locate individual searchers,

1 including a Georgia widow, who frequently researched her
2 friends' medial ailments.

3 Another user, number 927, gained web notoriety
4 after searching for Holocaust rape, Japanese child slave
5 molestation and rape porn, virtual children. The
6 disclosure led to the resignation of AOL's chief
7 technology officer.

8 The next year, in 2007, as part of a copyright
9 suit, a Federal Judge ordered Google to turn over to
10 Viacom its records of which users watched which videos
11 on YouTube. For every YouTube video, the Judge ordered
12 Google to turn over the log-in name and internet
13 protocol address of every user who watched it. In the
14 face of privacy concerns, Google and Viacom negotiated a
15 plan to anonymize the data. Imagine, however, that the
16 data were hacked, de-anonymized and published on the
17 Internet.

18 What I want to ask our panelists is: What
19 concerns are raised by the possibility that our search
20 terms may be exposed to the world? When I began
21 thinking about privacy in the 90s, we were worried about
22 Monica Lewinsky and the disclosure of her book store
23 receipts. She was worried that she might be judged out
24 of context on the basis of snippets of information that
25 would come to define her in the eyes of the world.

1 These disclosures that we're thinking about
2 today, AOL search terms, Google search terms and YouTube
3 videos seem exponentially broader in their potential to
4 judge us out of context.

5 Leslie Harris, why don't you start us off by
6 describing what are people afraid of when they fear
7 these disclosures.

8 MS. HARRIS: Well, what I think people are
9 afraid of is a continuum of harms, starting with
10 embarrassment, disclosure, perhaps to their own families
11 about things that they've been searching. I think
12 people forget we don't tend to have a computer that is
13 just ours, so there's a broad set of people who may be
14 involved.

15 Obviously people are concerned that they will be
16 labeled, identified, that that piece of data will be
17 combined with other data. I think when you talk about
18 search data, you're talking about search data over time.
19 I'll get back in a minute on whether or not I think it
20 has to be hacked in order to do this because I think
21 that that's not the case, but if you're talking about
22 search data over time, you could well be talking about
23 any other kinds of surfing data over time.

24 It's the question of: Can you aggregate and put
25 back together from a bunch of individual, perhaps on

1 their face, innocuous pieces of data, a sufficiently
2 rich profile that you identify a person, and once you
3 identify a person and have that range of data, what we
4 don't know, because we know very little about secondary
5 uses, is: Is this going to be used for employment? Is
6 this going to be used for insurance? Is this going to
7 be used for credit? Is this going to be shared with
8 others?

9 I'll give you an example my team was
10 researching. One of my young researchers was going
11 through all of her cookies and really doing -- she is a
12 technologist, trying to figure out how all of this was
13 connected together, ran into a network, not one of those
14 who publicly is talked about like Yahoo and Google now
15 are creating these spaces where you can see what you are
16 being searched against.

17 It was none of those that we know, and most
18 prominently, it said they were searching on medical
19 marijuana and marijuana. It was sort of a cert on its
20 face for the individual that we're talking about, and
21 about 50 percent of the other things that were on that
22 alleged profile made absolutely no sense, but that's
23 single data point that was plainly connected to her
24 through cookies, and it's pretty appalling.

25 I could have gone on to her computer and seen

1 that but we also want to know what's happening with that
2 data.

3 MR. ROSEN: Very helpful. So, Susan Grant,
4 Leslie says that you can actually be harmed by
5 information that's judged out of context. Are there
6 broader concerns, the right to read anonymously,
7 cognitively, mental privacy, even freedom of thought
8 that are at stake here?

9 MS. GRANT: Yes, there are. I think it's really
10 important to go back to the basics, that privacy is a
11 fundamental human right. The ability to maintain
12 autonomy, to be anonymous, to maintaining your dignity
13 is an important societal value, which we're very pleased
14 to see that the Federal Trade Commission has recognized
15 and that it's reorienting its approach to privacy on the
16 basis of.

17 So when you think about the fact that most
18 people believe that they're anonymous when they're doing
19 things like searches and when you think about the fact
20 that consumers shouldn't have to give up their
21 fundamental right to privacy in order to use these
22 tools, it means that if people were to realize that
23 their rights are being violated in this way, it could
24 have a really chilling effect on their use of these
25 tools for all kinds of very valuable things.

1 It's not a fair trade-off, and consumers
2 shouldn't be asked to make that.

3 MR. ROSEN: A nice way of putting it, the
4 chilling effect can harm both these interests in
5 anonymous reading, and also businesses that are trying
6 to encourage the use of these technologies.

7 So let's start to think about potential
8 solution. Anonymization is obviously one. Can
9 anonymization address these fears or is the distinction
10 between personal identification and non personal
11 identification blurring, is the likelihood that bits of
12 our digital footprints can be reassembled likely to
13 thwart any efforts at anonymization.

14 Professor Acquisti, why don't you start us off
15 with that?

16 MR. ACQUISTI: Well, I do agree that we are have
17 ways because it's sensitive but what constitutes
18 sensitive data has changed, we can take PI, single press
19 information which may not be very sensitive, and we can
20 aggregate it in an interesting way and with identifying
21 information or very sensitive data, passwords.

22 As Jeff said, I do see anonymization more as an
23 economic problem than a technical problem, and if I
24 could explain what I mean so that it doesn't sound like
25 another case of economics trying to be imperialist

1 science for concentrating on other disciplines,
2 including computer science. The point is the research
3 in the last five, ten years in computer science, privacy
4 anonymity has made enormous progress.

5 We do have very good theory over when a certain
6 system can be probably shown to be anonymous, and we
7 have technologies to protect the data.

8 However, the conditions under which data can be
9 proved to be anonymous, like economic models, are not
10 often all the reality, in the sense that the attacker
11 can often bypass this kind of constraint or these kinds
12 of conditions. They can use additional data that the
13 creator of the model had not considered.

14 And in the world of sophisticated data manning,
15 cheap storage technology and incredible amount of
16 software for the revolution in blogs. To fill out and
17 is very easy to bypass this kind of protection.

18 Now, my message is not therefore that privacy is
19 lost, get over it and I don't mean that things are
20 impossible in this world, but it's instead that privacy
21 enhancing technologists can, may not be assured about
22 anonymity in any condition but can make the work or re
23 identifying data harder, including more costly, which
24 means it reduces incentive for another entity to try to
25 identify data which has been protected.

1 More important than that, the best
2 privacy-enhancing technologist, the best do not simply
3 can block data. They try to allow certain data to be
4 shared, which is for the consumer and for the
5 corporation why they stop and protect other data. We
6 can safeguard technology, and I do believe that we can
7 use technology to meet the interest of both parties.

8 MR. ROSEN: Richard Purcell, how much faith do
9 you have in anonymity as a solution here? Researchers
10 are now exploring ways of anonymizing Emails and other
11 data so that it has expiration dates, so it can only be
12 read for a certain period of time and then becomes
13 inaccessible. Is anonymity a solution to our concerns
14 about searches being read out of context?

15 MR. PURCELL: Well, first of all, anonymity is
16 not yet well defined, and so we struggle to a great
17 degree with making a lot of assumptions, so like
18 privacy, like happiness, a lot of these words are words
19 that are more subjective than objective so, first of
20 all, we have to begin to think about what anonymity
21 means, and frankly we have to start thinking, and the
22 more difficult question for me becomes: How do we begin
23 to apply privacy rules to data that's perhaps not
24 personally identifiable data?

25 Our underlying concept for privacy is that

1 there's personally identifiable information. If indeed
2 records that are difficult to identify an individual
3 within can become identified, should we start applying
4 regulatory and other standards to those that are a
5 greater standard of care? That might be very helpful.

6 There are researchers who believe that the
7 identifying anonymous records is relatively easy today
8 because the identification processes are so poor, and
9 they can be improved. As Alessandro said, this becomes
10 an economic model. How do you make it very, very
11 difficult to re identify data, and what's the cost
12 trade-off of attaining that level of difficulty in
13 preventing and any exposure?

14 Whether a time-outs can matter, whether it
15 expire, most of those can actually be overcome
16 relatively easily. It's a bit like saying, Well, I've
17 encrypted access to my hard drive. Fine, I'll use a
18 screwdriver and take your hard drive out and mount it in
19 a different machine and bypass that encryption routine.
20 There's ways around most testing.

21 What I worry mostly about in the anonymity world
22 is: How are we going to reasonably protect really
23 sensitive data? Let's just take E health data, personal
24 health record information. We depend as citizens on
25 very, very robust research in order to help all of us

1 develop better health practices, better medicines,
2 better treatments, et cetera.

3 Most of that is based on the examination of
4 patient health records and histories that are anonymized
5 in some way or another. If we can't achieve anonymity
6 in that space, we threaten the ability for us to advance
7 our general healthcare understanding as well. This is a
8 very serious problem that has to be overcome.

9 MR. ROSEN: We've talked about some risks.
10 Obviously there are tremendous benefits to search
11 services offered by AOL and Google to YouTube. How can
12 companies make use of this data, monetize it so that
13 they can sell ads and also avoid these dangers?

14 I wonder, Michael Hintze, if you can talk us
15 through some possible solutions. Should there be data
16 retention policies so that data may not be retained more
17 than a period of time, therefore it can't be accessible
18 even if it's demanded? Collection or use restrictions,
19 increased transparency? What in your view are
20 productive solutions?

21 MR. HINTZE: I think the answer is all of the
22 above. The benefits, as you mentioned, of search
23 technology are enormous, and consumers find that a very
24 important service. Search companies collective and
25 retain search data for a variety of purposes to enable

1 that service to work. They log data in order to protect
2 the security of the systems. They analyze the data in
3 order to improve the efficacy of the search service
4 itself and provide more relevant results, and those all
5 ultimately benefit the users of those search services.

6 As we've talked about, there are enormous
7 privacy implications to this data. The terms that
8 people search on can be quite sensitive and among sort
9 of their inner most thoughts, and when you string that
10 together over time, there's obviously very important
11 privacy implications to that.

12 The way to deal with that, the way to enable
13 those benefits while minimizing and addressing the risks
14 is to take a multifaceted approach to protecting privacy
15 from the beginning, from the design stage. When you are
16 putting together a search service, you need to think
17 about privacy upfront.

18 We talked about anonymization. Anonymization I
19 think is quite important, but it's not a silver bullet,
20 and as Richard mentioned, there are many definitions of
21 anonymization out there, and some are better than
22 others.

23 I think if you look at the AOL search example,
24 the way the data was re identified was the ability to
25 link search queries over time, and when you amassed

1 enough data about a unique individual in some cases,
2 that was enough to identify the person. I think it's
3 important also to keep that in perspective. There were
4 650,000 users in that record. That data has been out
5 there on the Internet for over three years, and a
6 handful of people have been re identified as a result,
7 but that's still a problem, we can do better and we
8 should do better.

9 The anonymization method that we use on our
10 search engine involves not only deleting the entire IP
11 address, but also deleting all cross-session cookie
12 identifiers, so you break that link of search sessions
13 over time, dramatically reducing the likelihood of that
14 data being identified, but you need to have data
15 security around that system. You need to have
16 transparency about how the data is used, and, yes, you
17 need retention limitations on that data as well.

18 All the major search engines, and by that I mean
19 the three big ones, have adopted data retention methods,
20 data anonymization methods as well. They differ from
21 search engine to search engine, but all search engines
22 have tried to address that problem.

23 MR. ROSEN: David Hoffman, is there a point at
24 which retention policies might become onerous from a
25 business perspective? As Michael mentions, Yahoo and

1 Google now retain search terms only for a limited period
2 of time. Yahoo deletes them more quickly than Google.
3 What if the government were to require purging after a
4 very short period of time, shorter than Yahoo now
5 allows? Would that be economically infeasible and
6 inappropriate from a regulatory perspective?

7 MR. HOFFMAN: I think it depends how you address
8 the question. I mean, you could always come up with a
9 period in time that's going to frustrate the business
10 purpose and get to be incredibly short which I think
11 calls out the need for having these kinds of discussions
12 and more detailed discussions on individual issues and
13 trying not to set specific legislative or regulatory
14 requirements of certain periods of data that would apply
15 to a wide range of business purposes.

16 At the same point in time, there's a number of
17 companies out there that should be absolutely commended
18 for the practices that are being put in place. I think
19 the question we really need to ask is what kind of
20 enforcement and what kind of regulatory structure is to
21 be put in place for the companies that aren't doing
22 that?

23 And in line with that, I think one of the things
24 we haven't talked much about at this point in time, and
25 it's connected to retention, is data minimization, so at

1 the end of last year, the Department of Homeland
2 Security did something that I thought was incredibly
3 important, which was included data minimization as a
4 principle in its fair information practices. As we look
5 at minimization, that needs to include a collection
6 limitation, the use limitation and a retention
7 limitation, not just a focus on retention.

8 I think what we found is we, in my opinion,
9 wasted a tremendous amount of time in the past few years
10 with arguments over what qualifies as personal
11 information, what doesn't qualify as personal
12 information. The reason why I think we've done that is
13 because the consequences of something being or falling
14 into the category of personal information have been
15 tremendously burdensome in different regulatory
16 structures.

17 If we could instead focus on what is the
18 information that's potentially going to impact an
19 individual, either beneficially or to their detriment,
20 and understand and get a structure in place where we can
21 make sure that companies are appropriately minimizing
22 the amount of data that they collect and then handling
23 what they do collect, I think that's really the
24 direction we need to head in.

25 MR. ROSEN: Last question for this first

1 scenario. Jim Harper, you are a Brandeisian on the
2 panel, one of several. Brandeis feared the curse of
3 bigness, both in government and in business, and he
4 worried that centralized government regulation might
5 exacerbate some of the problems that corporate size
6 introduced.

7 So are there some regulations that would be too
8 onerous, some minimization requirements or data
9 retention policies that if imposed by the government in
10 response to these AOL and YouTube examples might make
11 the problem worse?

12 MR. HARPER: Well, thank you for that
13 libertarian soft ball, first of all.

14 MR. ROSEN: That's my job.

15 MR. HARPER: Well, I prefer not to argue at a
16 level back and forth why too much regulation would be
17 too harmful. It's undoubtedly true that moving in too
18 early in an area where we don't know well enough what
19 consumers' interests are and what the future of
20 technology or businesses are, that would be damaging.

21 I think everybody recognizes that, but what I'm
22 interested in is maybe moving the conversation to
23 another level. Let's ask the people who really have
24 interests at stake. What do consumers want? How do we
25 figure that out? We're, all of us in this room are very

1 keenly aware of these issues, and unfortunately the
2 public is not. So I think the problem is to let the
3 systems work, let the social systems work, let the
4 market work, let advocacy work to draw out what the real
5 problems are, and then strike the balances.

6 Is this a big enough problem? Should there be
7 anonymization? Let companies challenge each other's
8 anonymization practices, facilitated by the press,
9 facilitated by advocacy and sometime regulators, so
10 certainly obviously regulating too strictly too early
11 would be a mistake, but we still have to define the
12 problem set, not just as intellectuals in Washington
13 D.C., but across the country and forward through the
14 history of advancing technology.

15 MR. ROSEN: Great. Thanks so much for an
16 informative discussion. For the second scenario, Chris.

17 MR. OLSEN: Thank you, Jeff. The second
18 scenario involves two situations, both in the social
19 networking environment. In 2007 Facebook introduced
20 Beacon, a transparent form of online tracking, sending
21 news alerts to user's friends about goods and services
22 they buy and view online. One Facebook user was furious
23 that his purchase of an engagement ring was broadcast to
24 his fiance ruining the surprise.

25 Recently, after protests from thousands of

1 users, Facebook disabled the feature. Some have defined
2 privacy in a sense as the ability to control how and
3 when information about ourselves is disclosed to others.
4 It could be argued that Beacon threatened that sense of
5 control and inspired protests.

6 Another incident a bit earlier involved a woman,
7 a 25 year old single mother hoping to begin a career as
8 an educator, being denied a degree by Millersville
9 University in Pennsylvania. She filed a lawsuit
10 alleging the school denied her a degree because
11 administrators discovered a photo on her MySpace page
12 that showed her wearing a pirate's hat and drinking from
13 a plastic cup with the caption drunken pirate. A court
14 rejected her claim, finding the school offered other
15 reasons for denying her degree, but the incident
16 demonstrates the possibility at least that public
17 information may affect the provision of benefits without
18 our knowledge.

19 Social networking has become extremely popular
20 and valuable to consumers. Facebook alone has gone from
21 100 million users in August of 2008 to over 350 million
22 as of this month. Obviously provides it and other
23 services tremendous ways to connect and build
24 communities, but are there concerns about the scope of
25 disclosure, about uses of information that may not be

1 anticipated or well understood by consumers using those
2 tools? David Hoffman, do you have any comments on the
3 use or unanticipated use issues that this presents?

4 MR. HOFFMAN: Well, I'm struck about a story
5 that I heard from a colleague of mine who is one of the
6 I think the most world renowned experts in data
7 protection and the media who said they were meeting with
8 some business people, and it took an entire day going
9 through on the white board two understand how the data
10 was flowing from different situation to different
11 situation. I think we've gotten to a point where that's
12 a good thing.

13 It's a good thing that people are innovating and
14 finding new ways to provide businesses and services, and
15 we don't want to get in the way, and we don't want to
16 frustrate that. At the same point in time I don't think
17 we can reasonably expect that the individual to whom the
18 data pertains is going to have an ability to understand
19 that better than world renowned experts who are trying
20 to figure it out.

21 For that reason, I think we have got a
22 foundation that we can build on. There's been
23 tremendous work over the last couple of years that the
24 Center for Information Policy Leadership has been
25 largely leading to get to an understanding of what a

1 system of accountability would look like where the
2 entity that the individual is engaging with will then
3 take responsibility for how the data is going to be
4 managed and make sure that the reasonable expectations
5 of that individual are going to be realized across
6 the -- understand that's there's going to be many uses
7 for that data and many transfers of that data between
8 different entities, to make sure that the individual
9 services are provided, like shipping products, and
10 across national boundaries.

11 MR. OLSEN: Thank you. You commented on the
12 difficulty that consumers have in understanding the
13 scope of data flows, and that raises a question about
14 whether there are things that we can do to increase
15 transparency and to make some of these data flows or at
16 least key aspects of the data flows more understandable
17 to consumers.

18 Leslie, do you have any comments on how that
19 might work?

20 MS. HARRIS: Well, and I think there have been
21 some green shoots in the privacy enhancing technologies
22 that have to do with transparency. Google and then I
23 believe yesterday Yahoo both provide I think very robust
24 features that people can look at and see the kind of
25 data that's being collected and the uses and edit that

1 kind of thing.

2 So certainly privacy enhancing technologies
3 help, but we've put so much attention into the notion of
4 notice and consent and not enough attention into a
5 broader set of more I would call them substantive fair
6 information practices, and we were talking about them,
7 limitations on collection, limitations on use,
8 limitations on retention, transparency, that I think
9 that if we would shift the focus, the policy focus, and
10 that I think would include the FTC focus, yeah, it's
11 very important for good companies to be thinking about
12 limitations, et cetera.

13 But I also think that our sort of policy
14 framework needs to expand because I do not believe, and
15 I'm a great believer in privacy enhancing technologies,
16 that we are ever going to get to the position that
17 simply making all of this more transparent to consumers
18 is going to fix things.

19 I think these tools are important. We just
20 initiated a campaign to get more of them out there in
21 the marketplace, but that's not a whole answer to this
22 by any means.

23 MR. OLSEN: And some of the efforts you talked
24 about and we discussed earlier, the efforts made by
25 Google and Yahoo --

1 MS. HARRIS: Very important.

2 MR. OLSEN: -- are important, but I guess it
3 raises the question about other activities in the
4 marketplace. What about the other companies that exist
5 that may not be engaged in creative efforts similar to
6 the Googles and the Yahoos? Richard, do you have any
7 views on that? What do we do with the other companies?

8 MS. HARRIS: You regulate them.

9 MR. PURCELL: You regulate the hell out of them.

10 MS. HARRIS: That's what I was muttering.

11 MR. PURCELL: I've been at this for quite a long
12 time, with major corporations, and the Federal Trade
13 Commission wants informed consent. If we had informed
14 consent, we would be a lot happier, and there are
15 serious limits now -- because of the complexity of the
16 data flows that David mentions, because of the issues
17 that Leslie raised, there are serious concerns about how
18 the heck we can use notice and consent and transparency
19 in order to gain informed consent.

20 At the same time, it's personal opinion that
21 companies have been very lazy about doing much work to
22 develop an educated audience. There has been very
23 little expenditure by major corporations or small ones,
24 very little collaboration between the commercial and the
25 public sector, to mount a real public education campaign

1 about online behaviors, advertising, risks, exposures,
2 et cetera, et cetera, et cetera.

3 Most companies say, My God, there's two things,
4 one expensive as heck, I just can't afford it; two,
5 liability, liability, liability, I can't do that. I
6 would much prefer to pay my lawyers their fees to just
7 put up a real complicated and dense privacy statement,
8 and that way I'm covered, but I'm covered is
9 insufficient.

10 In my opinion, we've got to encourage companies
11 to start taking on a more courageous role in not only
12 educating their work force, which has only really just
13 begun in the first place now, but educating their
14 citizens, their individuals, the people with whom they
15 deal, about the realistic use of the applications that
16 they're putting forward online and spend the money on
17 it, really work to do that.

18 We'll hear later today on some of the panels
19 with Jules and others how that is beginning to take
20 some -- there's some traction in the marketplace for
21 this, but as David mentioned, if it takes informed
22 people an entire day to plot out how it works, then how
23 the heck are we going to be able to, in the kind of very
24 short limited time span individuals will provide to
25 us -- how are we going to communicate what the

1 implications of that are and the suggested actions that
2 they take?

3 So we get to a privacy by defaults kinds of
4 comments, as well as privacy by design. It's a very,
5 very complicated area, but money has to be spent. Time
6 has to be dedicated to this.

7 MR. OLSEN: Thank you, Jim. I want to give you
8 a chance to comment as well, and for those of you on the
9 panel, if you want to interject, just raise your name
10 tag upward. Alessandro, I'm going to get to you in a
11 moment.

12 Jim, I want to ask you if the concerns that --
13 the two scenarios that I played out are just that,
14 they're two scenarios. Is there a larger concern
15 represented here? Are these anecdotal stories? How do
16 we measure the significance of this issue?

17 MR. HARPER: Well, I think that the thing to do
18 with these scenarios is to flip how we look at them and
19 recognize the role of trial and error and discovering
20 what problems exist and how to address them. These are
21 two errors of varying degree that taught various
22 communities various things.

23 We all now race to be the first at any meeting
24 about privacy and say, you know, data can be re
25 identified, you know that Yahoo case, and we race at

1 meetings to talk about how the Beacon thing went. Also
2 broader communities and the public learn from these
3 errors, and those lessons propagating out across the
4 business community and out across the consuming
5 community help navigate the way forward.

6 And I think it's mistaken for us to, as much as
7 we would like to and as much as we're good at it, to
8 intellectualize about what consumers should want and
9 then decide how to fix the problems that are obviously
10 presented by these elaborate flow charts. There is a
11 process for figuring out these things, and if we step
12 back and watch it and understand that trial and error
13 plays an important role in guiding us, that will be a
14 great help.

15 I do think that we need to look to consumers to
16 decide what they want rather than cutting short those
17 processes.

18 MR. OLSEN: Thank you. Alessandro, you had a
19 comment you wanted to make?

20 MR. ACQUISTI: Yes, and I would like to raise a
21 slightly dissenting opinion on the topic of notification
22 and transparency, which are good things, important
23 things, but they're not enough, and I say this knowing
24 that identification can work. The studies we are doing
25 at CMU, we claim is -- sometimes it shows notification

1 can help consumers get closer to their stated privacy
2 preferences.

3 However, I see notification, control,
4 transparency as necessary conditions, but insufficient.
5 And I say that not as an activist, but as a researcher.
6 There is by now a wealth of behavioral data and
7 databases showing what are the gaps between what
8 consumers want in terms of privacy and their ability to
9 achieve these stated intentions.

10 And there is probably first of all asymmetric
11 information. When and often data is used and how, and
12 maybe we can fill -- we can address it with education
13 transparency and so forth, but there are other problems
14 that a simple transparency identification doesn't help
15 address.

16 There's a problem in that we are binding our
17 cognitive ability to ask for information, and we have
18 cognitive behaviors that do affect decision making
19 sometimes and end up making people choose things they
20 later regret, and that happens often in the case of
21 privacy because privacy costs are often long-term.

22 We don't fear immediate loss when we reveal
23 data. Nothing bad could happen, but if it happens, it's
24 usually later on in time, sometimes much later in time,
25 and it's been proven again and again by research that we

1 are very bad at making decisions when the benefits are
2 immediate but the costs are at a much longer time.

3 Then there's an issue that it seems the privacy
4 costs are coming to various -- there is not a very high
5 frequency of probability, spam, for instance, or there
6 are very high, very dangerous but very low probability
7 such as being arrested for a case of mistaken identity
8 or other examples, and both cases are difficult for us
9 to deal with because cases where the risk is really
10 high, but low probability, we tend to dismiss them and
11 overestimate probability considering even lower than it
12 is.

13 In cases where instead the probabilities of the
14 event occurs is high but the cost is more such as say
15 spam, some examples, we don't understand how these costs
16 actually accumulate over time. Even each of them is
17 small, but over a period of time they accumulate.

18 To give an example, not privacy related, many
19 smokers do realize that smoking cause cancer. They do
20 realize that each cigarette increases by a minimal
21 amount the probability of developing cancer, but the
22 challenge understanding the next cigarette you are about
23 to smoke will indeed be part of a long chain of other
24 cigarettes that you will be smoking the rest of your
25 life.

1 In the privacy case, we have a similar
2 condition. We do realize that we need more and more
3 information can accumulate over time, but we don't take.
4 We don't move into the next acting on that concern.

5 MR. OLSEN: Thank you. I would love to let all
6 the folks jump in here. We're on a tight timeframe, and
7 I think we're going to move on to the next scenario, but
8 if you guys find an opportunity to raise the points in
9 connection with the next scenario, please do so.

10 Thank you.

11 MR. ROSEN: So our third scenario comes from a
12 world of list brokers. Imagine this. You're suffering
13 from depression. In the course of your online research
14 about depression, you fill out a personal survey that
15 includes personal information which you hope will get
16 you the help you need.

17 Soon after, you receive aggressive pitches
18 online and through Email promising cures for your mental
19 health problems. You wonder: Where did this
20 information come from? It turns out that there's a list
21 that markets can buy to identify people just like you.
22 Here is an excerpt from an actual description list:
23 "MedMat has brought together this group of individuals
24 with wide ranging mental health issues. Mental health
25 problems can create a significant burden on the

1 afflicted individual, making them extremely receptive to
2 any campaign that may be able to offer some assistance
3 or relief," and depression is not the only category on
4 this list.

5 Other marketing categories include anger,
6 antisocial behavior, anxiety, bipolar, depression,
7 eating disorders, lack of sex drive, poor memory, high
8 stress, or imagine that you have a weight problem and
9 may have bought targets targeted to identify
10 obese consumers in the past. Soon you receive targeted
11 ads that promise to address your situation sold by a
12 niche marketer who promises "these dieters are great
13 prospects for all diet products and other health and
14 nutritional products. These weight watching consumers
15 will try anything in the hopes of being healthy."

16 So, these are only two examples of niche
17 marketing categories available today on the Internet.
18 There are thousands of similar categories available.
19 It's easy to raise questions about niche marketing, but
20 are there benefits to niche marketing lists? Don't
21 people suffering from illnesses benefit from getting
22 information relevant to them?

23 Susan Grant, why isn't this a great thing?

24 MS. GRANT: Well, this is not a new concern.
25 This concern has long existed with telemarketing and

1 mail marketing. I think the Internet heightens the
2 concern because of the increased ability to gather and
3 segment information about consumers, and it's
4 information that consumers are not knowingly providing
5 for that purpose.

6 They're usually providing it for another purpose
7 entirely, and as you point out, it can be used to take
8 advantage of extremely vulnerable consumers. In our
9 view, there are some categories of information, such as
10 health, that are just so sensitive that it shouldn't be
11 collected and used for marketing purposes.

12 I would hope that if a consumer was looking for
13 health related information, they would get advice from
14 their doctor, and they would anonymously, if that was
15 possible, search the web to get that kind of
16 information.

17 I don't think that whatever the benefits of this
18 marketing might be outweigh the privacy concerns that it
19 raises, and also the concerns for things like fraud and
20 abuse of a vulnerable population.

21 MR. ROSEN: That's great, Jim, can you give a
22 wholehearted account of what the benefits might be?

23 MR. HARPER: I can give maybe a suitable
24 account. What this illustrates I think best is that
25 advertising is tacky. Advertising about advertising is

1 super tacky, but the question is: Is it bad? Is it
2 harmful? And we really should be careful about assuming
3 the results.

4 For a long time, I have been a sceptic or maybe
5 tried to warn our community about opposing advertising,
6 about medical conditions. Take diabetes, for example.
7 It's a condition suffered by many people who are lower
8 on the economic spectrum, who may not be good about
9 getting to their doctor on time, taking their
10 medications on time.

11 Advertising may play an important role in
12 advising them about new treatments that might be easier
13 to take, that might be cheaper, et cetera, et cetera.
14 So I would be very hesitant to stand in the way of
15 allowing advertisers to reach communities like this.

16 As Susan says there are certainly concerns with
17 a variety of abuses, and those stand out as obvious, but
18 when people fail to get a new medication because we
19 decided they shouldn't get advertising, that's a silent
20 harm that could be greater than the risks we know about.

21 MR. ROSEN: Leslie, harms and benefits and why
22 don't you advance the thought about whether this
23 approach that both Susan and Jim have suggested, a
24 sectoral approach identifying particularly vulnerable
25 consumers or particularly sensitive categories of

1 information might be a way of balancing the costs and
2 benefits?

3 MS. HARRIS: Well, I do think that we have to
4 look at particularly sensitive information. I think
5 it's pretty hard to do it by looking at sensitive
6 consumers because we're not making rules that are going
7 to get imposed on people out there.

8 I'm not sure that I agree with Susan that it
9 should be banned all together, but I think this is the
10 kind of circumstance that you would have to have the
11 kind of serious, robust consent that is rarely provided.

12 I think consumers leave and often intentionally
13 put a lot of information online about their health
14 conditions, and there is a segment of consumers, and if
15 you go to patients just like me and some of these sites
16 who aggressively believe that it's important to share
17 and get their information out there, and I have been
18 struck by some very interesting conversations between
19 privacy advocates and some of these disease specific
20 advocates about fairly different views on this.

21 But I don't think because there are people who
22 want to share all of this information publicly that we
23 should somehow -- I just think you have a binary choice
24 here that it doesn't make sense to me. I think that
25 some kinds of advertising can happen, but it's got to be

1 very serious opt-in kind of consent, and I have to tell
2 you that I am very, very skeptical about how you make
3 that happen.

4 And I'm particularly worried because even when
5 you do so in certain circumstances, the lack of
6 transparency about making a decision that there's a
7 particular place you would be willing to get offers from
8 or you're comfortable, you're hearing about health on
9 -- you're on a health site and people are advertising,
10 that may not be the same kind of potential harm as that
11 data being collected and advertised over time.

12 I have experienced having an ad served to me
13 after doing substantial research online about a
14 condition in my family that is not diabetes and not
15 likely to show up, and I found it incredibly invasive,
16 and I certainly didn't feel by clicking through on an ad
17 as compared to reading the medical literature that I was
18 reading that apparently led to this ad that that was
19 going to add enormous value.

20 MR. ROSEN: We can imagine certain niche
21 marketing might indeed provoke consumer backlashes that
22 would be harmful to companies.

23 Let me ask, Michael Hintze, are there standards
24 that should apply to businesses to prevent intrusive
25 niche marketing, and if so, what should they be?

1 MR. HINTZE: I think the answer is yes, and the
2 discussions around ads and ad targeting have addressed
3 some of those as some of the panel have already
4 suggested, around different sensitive categories or
5 vulnerable populations.

6 I think one thing that occurs to me is that
7 there are just simply responsible practices and
8 irresponsible practices in the advertising space, and we
9 all shake our heads at descriptions of practices that
10 seem to be taking advantage of vulnerable populations,
11 and in the discussions around ad targeting, we've talked
12 about restrictions on advertising to children because
13 they are a particularly vulnerable category of potential
14 consumers, and there are others as well.

15 It's hard to draw a bright line that says this
16 category of advertising should be off limits for the
17 reasons that folks have talked about already, and in
18 some ways, it's hard to say that vulnerable categories
19 of people shouldn't see targeted ads because in some
20 ways, you can actually be more responsible by targeting.

21 I mean, take kids as an example. By targeting
22 them, you can make sure they're not seeing the ads for
23 alcohol or not seeing the ads for products that would be
24 inappropriate for them. So I think it really comes down
25 to responsible practices versus irresponsible practices,

1 recognizing that's hard to write down in rules and
2 legislation and regulations.

3 MR. ROSEN: Great. So what's now on the table
4 is this question of soft paternalism. I mean, are there
5 certain kinds of choices that should not be allowed? It
6 gets into the transparency debate we were having.
7 Brandeis, who of course said that sunlight is the best
8 disinfectant, believed that when consumers got
9 information about the huge underwriting commissions that
10 were being charged by investment banks, they would rise
11 up in protest and avoid the financial chaos.

12 But in this context, do you believe, David
13 Hoffman, that consumers cannot be trusted to make
14 certain kinds of choices and they should not be able to
15 alienate sensitive information even if they want to?

16 MR. HOFFMAN: I think we should be careful in
17 phrasing it that they can't be trusted. I think we
18 should phrase it as: Is it reasonable to expect that
19 they're going to be able to make those choices? There's
20 another number of different situations where we don't
21 just allow a system of trial and error to be out there.

22 I have young kids, so I think about this often
23 from a child's perspective, and for instance buying
24 children's toys. There are certain aspects where we
25 allow parents to make decisions about children's toys;

1 for instance, getting some understanding of the age
2 appropriateness of the toy.

3 At the same point in time, we don't, as of yet,
4 say, let's let the parent make a decision about how many
5 parts per billion of lead should be in the toy, and they
6 can make that bad decision maybe based on cost and the
7 functionality of the toy.

8 It's this concept, as Mike said, there are
9 irresponsible behaviors, and to me it doesn't seem to be
10 much of a leap to say irresponsible behaviors should be
11 illegal behaviors. The question is then: How do you do
12 that, and how do you do that so that you don't capture a
13 whole bunch of behaviors that really aren't
14 irresponsible or where they might not be irresponsible
15 over time because of changes in the technology or
16 changes in the environment.

17 I think that then argues for not just thinking
18 about one regulatory process but a process where you
19 have different layers of regulation. For instance,
20 we've had this for a long time, but higher level
21 principles and then with people getting together to talk
22 about, in individual situations, how do you realize
23 those principles, transparency being very important, but
24 just being one component of those principles and with
25 certain techniques and with certain ways of delivering

1 advertising, what would transparency mean in that
2 context and how much could it do? How much would you
3 have to rely on other principles?

4 MR. ROSEN: Great. Richard Purcell, it falls to
5 you to propose a model regulation for this stormy
6 question of niche marketing, is there effective consent
7 or should it be explicit? You can cut the gradient map
8 for us.

9 MR. PURCELL: Great. I think that David's
10 points are very well taken, well said, well taken. It's
11 very important. People need to -- first of all, those
12 people collecting information have to have a very clear
13 guidance on what sensitive data is and what data classes
14 are.

15 The waiving of hands about sensitive data and
16 the lack of standardization across multiple
17 jurisdictions is making it very, very difficult to
18 understand exactly what sensitive data is. Trade union
19 membership? So it matters, and it's a very culturally
20 specific kind of area, but there are some baselines.

21 And I think we have to be more vocal, more
22 specific, and a little bit more aggressive or assertive
23 about what sensitive data really, really is and how it
24 should be treated, and certainly when you get to
25 sensitive data, the reuse of that data is the issue

1 we're talking about.

2 MS. HARRIS: Absolutely.

3 MR. PURCELL: And for the most part reusing
4 sensitive data should be prescribed out. It's just off
5 the table. At that point we can it start the real
6 argument.

7 MR. ROSEN: That's great. For our fourth
8 scenario, Chris.

9 MS. GRANT: Is it possible to make one point?

10 MR. ROSEN: An unscripted quick question,
11 absolutely.

12 MS. GRANT: We're talking about data brokers
13 here, and we just want to make the point that because
14 there's no fair credit reporting type restrictions on
15 what can be collected and who can have access to it and
16 for what purpose, it places all information collected
17 about consumers, but especially sensitive information in
18 a very perilous position.

19 MR. ROSEN: That's great. Chris?

20 MR. OLSEN: I wanted to interject, before the
21 fourth scenario, with one question we've gotten from the
22 webcast. The question is: Can a retention period work
23 given the need to maintain copies in archives of
24 information and to maintain audit trails for business
25 decisions and to recover possibly deleted data? I

1 wonder if David or Michael can address, as two of the
2 industry reps, about that question?

3 MR. HINTZE: Yeah. Data retention limitations
4 and policies that are adopted around data retention can
5 work. They do work. Companies like mine and others
6 have adopted data retention limits, but it sort of
7 depends on the scenario. There are scenarios where you
8 do need the audit trails, where there's financial
9 transactions. You need to be able to audit and prove
10 and resolve disputes.

11 There's uses of data for improving products and
12 services that I mentioned earlier, but with any
13 scenario, it's rare that you need to keep the data
14 forever, and so you look at the business need. You look
15 at the ways you can minimize data or minimize the data
16 and protect privacy while you need to retain it, and
17 then you don't retain it a day longer than you need to.

18 MR. OLSEN: So a risk assessment process,
19 depending on the data.

20 MR. HOFFMAN: Can I just add one thing to that?
21 I do think it's an important thing for us to think about
22 because I think we also need to look very carefully at
23 any requirement that forces companies to retain data
24 longer than that company normally would do to accomplish
25 the business objective, and we're seeing a number of

1 those, particularly in the national security
2 perspective.

3 So to allow companies to be able to retain the
4 data for a shorter period of time and upfront to
5 minimize their collection to begin with --

6 MS. HARRIS: That's my point.

7 MR. HOFFMAN: -- so that they don't even have
8 the information because it's not just an issue of
9 secondary use. Obviously we all get a number of
10 security breach notifications every year. It's an issue
11 of just having that data creates an opportunity for
12 there to be a breach over time.

13 MR. OLSEN: Thank you. I'm going to get into
14 the fourth scenario now, which we started to talk about
15 a little bit. Actually, Susan, you made a point that
16 addresses this. This is another information broker
17 scenario but it involves the credit context.

18 You've charged something in a store, and soon
19 after you call the credit card company to dispute the
20 charge. Perhaps the item you bought was defective, but
21 the merchant didn't agree and wouldn't give you a
22 refund.

23 The merchant adds you to badcustomers.com, a
24 list of consumers that have disputed credit card
25 charges. If you find out about this, you can be removed

1 for a one time fee of \$99 for the first removal.
2 Subsequent removals subject you to further charges, but
3 you may not know you're even on the list, which may
4 implicate your ability to get credit in the future, and
5 it raises potential questions about the scope of
6 existing legal coverage and whether consumers are aware
7 that they are or are not covered in a credit context by
8 some of these activities.

9 Susan, you started to address this. Do you want
10 to talk about this a bit further?

11 MS. GRANT: Sure. There are lots of other
12 secret lists as well. There's a list that's maintained
13 and shared by long distance telephone companies of
14 deadbeat customers. There are lists of people who have
15 abused bank accounts, and in many cases they're not
16 covered by FCRA, Fair Credit Reporting Act requirements,
17 so not only is there no limit to their collection of
18 that information and who can access it and how it can be
19 used, but also there's no right of consumers to access
20 that information, to correct it, to delete it.

21 I would say that this is a right that should
22 apply to marketing lists as well as bad customer types
23 of lists, and it's really important for us to decide
24 whether it's fair to have these lists, and if it is, to
25 give consumers the fair credit reporting type tools that

1 are available to protect them.

2 MR. OLSEN: We talked about sensitive or
3 vulnerable categories of consumers, and does this type
4 of list create concerns about potential socioeconomic
5 distinctions being made, vis-a-vis certain consumers,
6 whether they're entitled to specific benefits or
7 services?

8 MS. GRANT: I would love to answer that. Any
9 time that you can segment people by their
10 characteristics, you can make decisions about them for a
11 variety of purposes, justified or not, based on all
12 sorts of criteria that we, in our public policy, deem to
13 be undesirable making decisions about people; for
14 instance, according to their race or their ethnicity or
15 their gender.

16 But because this is all being done invisibly,
17 where if you get offered a certain price for something
18 that's different than another person or terms that are
19 less advantageous than someone else, unlike the fair
20 credit reporting scenario where a notice has to go to
21 you, alerting you you've been denied or treated this way
22 because of this particular thing, you don't know that.
23 You don't get any notice. There's no way for you to
24 know it.

25 And the populations that we're concerned about

1 are the least likely really to be able to understand
2 this and do anything about it.

3 MR. OLSEN: Leslie, did you want to add
4 something?

5 MS. HARRIS: I think the key here has got to be
6 some sort of access and correction rights, and I don't
7 think this is just aimed at particular populations, and
8 if we talk about, what do we need to move beyond the
9 individual practices and into law, I obviously disagree
10 with Jim that we ought to be doing privacy by trial and
11 error, and I think we need a baseline law, and a key
12 part of that has to be access and correction, and that
13 has to be apart of everyone including data brokers, and
14 that's just I think a key element.

15 You will always have, because of socioeconomic
16 and educational differences, people more able or less
17 able to exercise those rights and use them, but you have
18 to have them as a baseline, and then you expect good
19 companies to make it easier and better, and we expect
20 the FTC to know more than we do, which I think it
21 doesn't right now.

22 I think what I'm struck by mostly is that we're
23 all having conversations with companies who have fairly
24 transparent processes. There's a whole world of actors
25 out there, and that we don't have the tools, and the FTC

1 I don't think has the tools to truly to investigate
2 them. I suppose you have subpoena power, and you ought
3 to use it more often, but on questions of: What are the
4 other uses that this data is being used for, I really
5 think it's incumbent upon the FTC to exercise whatever
6 power it has to find this out, and then we can make
7 public policy judgments.

8 I'm struck by that all of the examples tend to
9 be when something is accidentally revealed, so we talk
10 about AOL or we talk about the Facebook, which are sort
11 of peripherals compared to sort of intentional,
12 long-term decisions to use privacy, to misuse privacy.

13 So we have a missing piece here, and that
14 missing piece is really understanding the practices.
15 It's not just consumers who don't understand those
16 practices. I don't know that any of us do. We're sort
17 of driving this by incident and by what's revealed
18 accidentally.

19 We have to come up with another way, if we're
20 going to develop whether that's law or a new set of
21 FIPPs for the FTC, we have to get a different
22 information base we don't have.

23 MR. OLSEN: Thank you. I think part of the rest
24 of today's program will address some of the issues,
25 Leslie, that you've discussed.

1 Jim, I want to give a chance to comment.

2 MR. HARPER: Well, sure. It's pretty easy to
3 argue that we should do with trial, error and learning,
4 but it's pretty unsubtle. You can do away with a lot of
5 progress, a lot of consumer benefits.

6 MS. HARRIS: I didn't suggest we do away with
7 it. I just suggested that perhaps we shouldn't decide
8 that the best way to protect privacy is by trial and
9 error, but let's keep talking.

10 MR. HARPER: Very well. I was just interested
11 in making a brief comment on the idea that the Fair
12 Credit Reporting Act style protections would be
13 appropriate for the kinds of data in this scenario, and
14 I would be concerned with applying those kinds of
15 connections in total because the Fair Credit Reporting
16 Act preempted state tort law as to credit bureaus and
17 prevents people from suing on the basis of defamation or
18 interference with perspective economic advantage.

19 The causes of actions that over the last 30
20 years could have done quite a bit to turn the credit
21 reporting industry in a more favorable direction for
22 consumers, and so I wouldn't want to provide companies
23 the protection of being made immune from state tort law,
24 which is an important protection that we've foregone in
25 this area.

1 MS. GRANT: I agree, no state preemption.

2 MR. HARPER: Deal. It's done.

3 MR. OLSEN: Our time is running short. Let's
4 move now to the last scenario.

5 MR. ROSEN: Our last scenario has to do with
6 mobile wireless technologies. Are there additional
7 concerns when consumers are profiled based on their past
8 purchases or creditworthiness and then sent targeted ads
9 based on their geographic location?

10 Mobile wireless advertisers can track your
11 physical locations and beam ads to your wireless devices
12 based on your recent past buying habits. When you walk
13 past a McDonald's, for example, you might receive ads
14 for salads rather than hamburgers that mirror your
15 healthy eating preferences or you might receive
16 distressing ads for Big Macs.

17 Imagine that you've just activated your credit
18 card, and an anonymous process tells a list broker to
19 start pitching you for fundraising requests as you walk
20 by museums or symphony halls or rap stadiums in the hope
21 that you're feeling generous.

22 I want to ask what the benefits of these
23 targeted mobile wireless ads might be. Jim, I'll start
24 with you. I called us Braneisian, but when Richard
25 Smith mentioned the mobile friend locator, I thought

1 that Brandeis would have shuttered. His form of social
2 networking was his wife would invite people up to their
3 chilly Connecticut Avenue apartment, and government
4 officials would sit next to him in 15 minute intervals
5 to discuss the Athenian Democracy. I mean, that was
6 sort of the extent of his social networking.

7 Do you want to give a defense of what this sort
8 of targeted ads based on your firm's buying preferences
9 or your buying preferences in real time might be? What
10 are the benefits of these?

11 MR. HARPER: No, I don't want to do that. I
12 want to raise an additional concern that has not been
13 discussed yet today essentially or you referred to it
14 obliquely in your opening, so let's pull back the
15 curtain. I think Richard Smith did a good job with
16 these charts that are in everybody's packets, pulling
17 back the curtain most of the way, but let's pull back
18 the curtain the rest of the way and discuss government
19 access to all this data.

20 In the prescription area, governments are using
21 data that is collected to go after pain patients and
22 doctors who prescribe. Certainly search and Email and
23 the quote, unquote, cloud is a presently a huge
24 repository of data that governments are beginning to
25 discover for their purposes, and I think it's very

1 important not to think that this is just a problem
2 between corporations and consumers but between the
3 citizens and governments.

4 There's a very, very important concern that
5 should be raised in this context, just like everywhere
6 else with the fact that this data is going to be made
7 accessible to governments.

8 Chris Sagherian who is here released a report
9 recently, I might get it correct or not, but that one
10 wireless company shared 8 million data points with law
11 enforcement over the course of a year I believe. Mobile
12 companies collect I understand 600 billion data points
13 per day about their users, and they're just beginning to
14 learn how to work with it.

15 When this kind of data is available to
16 governments -- if it's available to governments on the
17 terms that it is now, that is a surveillance system that
18 we're barely able to imagine, but it's very significant,
19 so I think that's a concern to discuss is how this stuff
20 is accessed by government currently, whether the rules
21 around that are appropriate.

22 MR. ROSEN: Great. So, Michael Hintze, Jim
23 didn't give us the benefits. He's just afraid of
24 government surveillance of citizens based on consumer
25 data as he is of government regulation of the private

1 sector. Can you offer a more wholehearted defense of
2 what the benefits of this mobile advertising might be?

3 MR. HINTZE: Wholehearted I'm not sure. I
4 think, yeah, it's kind of cool. You can kind of think
5 that it's convenient that you're getting the ad at a
6 time that you might actually use it, so I'm not going to
7 say that location based advertising is a bad thing. I
8 think on a whole it's a good thing.

9 But I think, like so many things we've talked
10 about today, there's a profound privacy implication to
11 that, and all of the protections that we talked about,
12 transparency and user choice and particularly in this
13 space I think data retention are really important.

14 It's one thing to know where your customers are
15 right now so you can show them the relevant ad. It's
16 another thing to keep a map of every place they've been
17 for the last three years, and so data retention I think
18 is a very important piece of the mobile privacy issues.

19 MR. ROSEN: Great. So some benefits, some harms
20 so far the harms have focused on misuse by the
21 government or potential misuse because of storage.
22 Alessandro, is there some privacy harm just to being
23 noted in real space and being targeted on the basis of
24 your preferences?

25 MR. ACQUISTI: Well, potentially you can be very

1 surprises about discrimination, undesired advertising,
2 so we are going to the point -- I wanted to make it this
3 way, and what I'm saying is that this scenario is a good
4 example of what I was referring to earlier, talking
5 about technology good price. Good price and technology
6 don't simply adopt information.

7 They allows a nice battle between sharing data
8 and protecting our data. In the specific case of
9 behavioral location based advertising as seen in
10 literature recently, technological space, there's this
11 blind signature algorithms which were developed back in
12 the '80s by David Cho and led to further research into
13 anonymous payments, anonymous defaulting and his
14 credentials.

15 So we do have technologies that allow you to be
16 authenticated, authenticate the transaction now that a
17 consumer is in a certain location and desires a certain
18 type of advertising. Without identifying the consumer,
19 and we do have the technology.

20 The challenge is how to bring the technology out
21 of the lab and into the marketplace, and that's where we
22 may be quoting that you have different solutions where
23 smart regulations tried to push the market into adopting
24 this technology that may work.

25 MR. ROSEN: That's great. So those

1 technological solutions are helpful. Let's thing about
2 others. David Hoffman, can I ask: What about a risk
3 based approach, privacy impact statements? What are
4 other regulatory approaches to this problem?

5 MR. HOFFMAN: Well, I think what you're asking
6 is for individual companies that are either going to be
7 releasing technology or designing the services on top of
8 it: Are there ways that it can be done in a more
9 privacy friendly way? And I think that's absolutely
10 right, and I think you need to see that in terms of the
11 greater context of accountability, which is this idea
12 of: How are you structuring that into your individual
13 or company's development processes?

14 I think up until now companies have regularly
15 said, Look, that's something we're going to do, but look
16 towards self regulation to go and do that. I think we
17 need to start asking the question of whether there
18 should be some principles around accountability that we
19 should be requiring of companies.

20 MR. ROSEN: Richard Purcell, you've been our
21 data expert in many of these areas. What kind of -- how
22 can principles of accountability be implemented
23 specifically?

24 MR. PURCELL: Well, they need to be implemented
25 without a doubt. Keep in mind accountability can be

1 reciprocal. So let's say that you have a privacy by
2 default condition where all of this kind of location
3 tracking and profiling is off until the person with a
4 certain level of information and disclosure opts into
5 it.

6 The reciprocal part would be as a shareholder of
7 a major organization. Perhaps I ought to be able to
8 track the CEOs, the directors and officers of that
9 organization to make sure that their locations are
10 appropriate to the kind of fiduciary responsibility we
11 expect out of them, and if they can agree to that, then
12 perhaps we would have a different conversation.

13 Most often, most often the commercial operators
14 I talk with who argue against privacy by default, in
15 other words, having the controls turned off or at the
16 lowest setting available at shipping often say, Oh, that
17 just doesn't work, I can't make any money, nobody will
18 turn it on.

19 Well, why not? Well, because they're creeped
20 out by it. Well, then fine, they're creeped out by it.
21 If you want to make money by not telling people, and
22 only those who discover it and get the creepy feeling
23 from it will then opt-out, so those conditions just
24 don't work, so the reciprocal nature of it would be
25 good.

1 If I'm going to be tracked by my mobile
2 provider, perhaps I need to track the officers and
3 directors of the mobile company as well, make sure that
4 they're doing their job properly and they're not
5 spending all their time in Bahamas or in places where I
6 think that they're not responsible for their duties.
7 Accountability is reciprocal.

8 MR. ROSEN: We have time for one last comment.
9 Susan, as representative of Americans consumers, I have
10 to ask you: Do consumers want contradictory things in
11 this context? They both want to be able to meet up with
12 their friends and get relevant ads, but then they're
13 shocked when the data is misused or retained? Is the
14 problem consumer expectations rather than the lack of
15 government regulation?

16 MS. GRANT: No. I think that if we want to talk
17 about how to get companies to respect consumer's privacy
18 rights, we have to talk about implementing the fair
19 information practices into law. Location information is
20 just another piece of information that can be used to
21 make assumptions about consumers that may be unfounded
22 or unwanted, no different than any of the other kind of
23 information that we've been talking about here, although
24 it could be really sensitive, not just information about
25 your mobile location but just in general where you

1 travel and who you travel with.

2 That information is being collected more and
3 more by government, through airlines and other companies
4 and used for ways that consumers would never expect, and
5 in the comments that we filed with the Consumer Travel
6 Alliance, we pointed out that consumers are unprotected
7 from things like a travel company going bankrupt and all
8 the information that's collected about their travel
9 being available for sale to marketers and others.

10 It's unreasonable to expect that consumers are
11 going to be able to understand and anticipate every
12 potential use for information that they either
13 unwillingly supply or are asked to supply for another
14 purpose, and we really need legal protections.

15 MR. ROSEN: That's great. Well, ladies and
16 gentlemen, as you know, privacy discussions can be
17 abstract and unfocused and unbalanced or they can be
18 illuminating and precise, and I can that this panel very
19 much fit into the second category.

20 It was a thoughtful accommodation of competing
21 perspectives, which in many ways is the definition of
22 privacy, and a very promising beginning for a productive
23 day, so please join me in thanking our panelists.

24 (Applause.)

25 MR. OLSEN: Thanks to Jeff Rosen for helping to

1 moderate this panel.

2 (Applause.)

3 MR. OLSEN: We're going to have a very short
4 break, try and keep it at ten minutes.

5 (Whereupon, a brief recess was taken.)

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1 PANEL 2: Consumer Expectations and Disclosures

2 MODERATORS:

3 LORETTA GARRISON, Division of Privacy and Identity
4 Protection, FTC

5 CHRIS OLSEN, Division of Privacy and Identity
6 Protection, FTC

7 PANELISTS:

8 LORRIE FAITH CRANOR, Associate Professor of Computer
9 Science, Carnegie Mellon University

10 ALAN DAVIDSON, Director. U.S. Public Policy and
11 Government Affairs, Google

12 JOEL KELSEY, Policy Analyst, Consumers Union

13 JULES POLONETSKY, Co-Chair, Director, Future of Privacy
14 Forum

15 ADAM THIERER, President, The Progress & Freedom
16 Foundation

17 JOSEPH TUROW, Professor of Communication, University of
18 Pennsylvania, Annenberg School for Communication

19 ALAN WESTIN, Professor Emeritus of Public Law and
20 Government, Columbia University

21

22 MS. GARRISON: Hello, and welcome to panel 2.
23 This morning we heard a lot of conversation from various
24 people such as Jim Harper and David Hoffman and others
25 talking about, Well, what do consumers really want and

1 what about disclosure and transparency? Well, we're
2 going to get the answers from this distinguished group
3 of panelists. This panel is going to address what we
4 know about consumer expectations with respect to the
5 collection and use of their information.

6 We've heard that surveys present little value on
7 this issue because they don't actually measure real
8 consumer behavior. On the other hand, there's general
9 agreement that consumers really don't understand what
10 happens behind the scenes, as they use a loyalty card
11 when purchasing goods, they browse or they search
12 online, they visit web sites or complete a survey.

13 So relying on actual consumer behavior to
14 understand consumer's attitudes toward and expectations
15 about the collection and use of their information has
16 limitations. Our expert panel today is prepared to talk
17 about these issues in light of their own research as
18 well as to address the role that disclosures play in
19 informing consumers about data flows or as a vehicle for
20 consent to commercial collection and use of information.

21 First I would like to briefly introduce our
22 panelists: Lorrie Faith Cranor from Carnegie Mellon
23 University on my left. Next to her is Alan Davidson
24 from Google; then Jules Polonetsky from the Future of
25 Privacy Forum; Adam Thierer from The Progress and

1 Freedom Foundation; Joe Turow from the University of
2 Pennsylvania; and last but not least definitely is Alan
3 Westin from Columbia University, and I would also like
4 to present to my right Chris Olsen, who is co-moderating
5 this panel discussion.

6 MR. DAVIDSON: Can I just intercede to say you
7 can't forget about the consumers?

8 MS. GARRISON: Oh, I'm sorry, Joel Kelsey,
9 Consumers Union, my apologies. For those of you in the
10 audience, again if you have a question for any of the
11 panelists, write it on the question card. It will be
12 collected by one of the staff who are circulating, and
13 for those of you listening, you can Email your questions
14 to Privacyroundtable@FTC.GOV.

15 Now, we're going to be talking about a number of
16 consumer surveys and studies during this panel. Those
17 are all available on the agenda at PDF links so that if
18 you want to explore these issues in more detail, you're
19 certainly welcome to find those materials there.

20 I would like to throw out a general question.
21 What do consumers know about data flows and the
22 collection and uses of their personal information, both
23 online and offline? Joe, why don't we start with you
24 because what I would like to do is have each of you talk
25 at a high level about various studies and research that

1 you've done and what your findings are on this point?

2 MR. TUROW: Thank you. Yes, at a very high
3 level, as you said, the report's available. We've also
4 done national surveys over the last ten years, and some
5 starting from 2003 I believe have data about what
6 Americans know, so it's not just their opinions, and I
7 think it's fair to say that generally speaking they know
8 very, very little about what goes on online behind the
9 screen under the hood.

10 The kinds of things they don't know would
11 surprise many people around here, particularly, for
12 example, Americans think that it's illegal to use
13 discriminatory pricing. This is from surveys in 2005.
14 That is, they believe that a company like Expedia and
15 Orbitz is required to give people the lowest amount of
16 fare, simply when people go online. They think it's
17 illegal for supermarkets to change prices for different
18 people during the same day. Generally speaking, people
19 believe that the government enforces laws about privacy
20 far more than it does.

21 So there is a sense that there are laws out
22 there. People have this great sense that laws protect
23 them far more than they actually do when it comes to
24 privacy.

25 MS. GARRISON: Joel, have you found anything

1 similar to that or different?

2 MR. KELSEY: Our findings are largely similar
3 actually. I think that consumers have a general
4 perception that information is collected about them
5 online. I think they're uncomfortable with the idea of
6 third parties, but for the most part they think that if
7 the information is is being used, sold to target them,
8 they believe that they need to be given notice ahead of
9 time, and that their prior consent is required.

10 Similarly with the government kind of protecting
11 or government laws protecting the use of their private
12 information, I think they feel relatively comfortable
13 that there's sufficient protections out there when
14 that's just not the case, and I think that the biggest
15 concern that folks have comes from an identity theft and
16 kind of financial risk position, and I don't really
17 think they have a true understanding based on the data
18 that we have of how the information is being used about
19 them behind the scenes.

20 MS. GARRISON: Lorrie, do you have anything to
21 add to this?

22 MS. CRANOR: Yes. We found pretty much the same
23 thing, but I think people have very little understanding
24 of both the policies and laws about privacy, but also
25 even how the information flows. There are a lot of

1 people who don't know what a cookie is still. There's
2 almost nobody outside this room who probably knows what
3 a third-party cookie is, a flash cookie, all these types
4 of terminology.

5 When we've done one-on-one interviews with
6 people, we find that they're even confused about which
7 part of a web page content is advertising, let alone
8 advertising that's tracking them, which they have very
9 little idea about.

10 MS. GARRISON: Alan, you've done a number of
11 studies over the years. I'm sorry, Alan Westin, can you
12 talk briefly about your high level findings and how
13 consistent they are or different from what we've heard
14 so far?

15 MR. WESTIN: My sense is that the surveys that
16 I'm familiar with over several decades are remarkably in
17 concert rather than in conflict. For example, on the
18 behavioral marketing, all the surveys that are
19 represented on the table here found that a majority,
20 ranging in numbers from low 50 percents all the way up
21 to 70 and 80 percents, say they're uncomfortable with
22 behavioral marketing and would want to have, at a
23 minimum, the kind of notice, choice, security and ways
24 of intervening that would give them some comfort if they
25 were going to have their information tracked in that

1 way.

2 So even though it's true that we're starting
3 from a base of low knowledge by consumers as to how
4 things really work, if you ask them how they feel about
5 such and such happening, they're pretty strong in
6 believing that they're being abused, that this is not
7 something that they are brought into.

8 The other thing that my surveys show is that
9 even though you can tell people that it's behavioral
10 marketing that makes possible the freebies of Email and
11 other kinds of Internet benefits, we've gotten to the
12 point, the way the Internet is developed, that people
13 just take that for granted. They're not prepared to
14 make that into a real equation.

15 So in our survey we ask people in setting up the
16 question that it's because of the ability to provide
17 various free services and things to be free on the net
18 that advertising makes possible. That bargain is now
19 long gone, and people are not willing to trade privacy
20 for the freebies on the Internet.

21 MS. GARRISON: Alan Davidson, can you comment on
22 this in terms of what you found that consumers expect or
23 understand about data flows?

24 MR. DAVIDSON: Thank you, and I think certainly
25 it's clear that a lot more work needs to be done, and I

1 guess what I would say is that there is a lot of work
2 being done now. What we're seeing is I think a lot of
3 innovation in the space in terms of trying to find ways
4 to give consumers more information.

5 I think generally industry is saying we've
6 experienced that consumers don't necessarily understand
7 all these issues, and there are lots of things that can
8 be done to give them more information. We can dig into
9 some of the examples, but I think, for example, Yahoo's
10 recent announcement about a product launch this weekend
11 that's very similar to something that we've launched to
12 give people -- our users a chance to see more about what
13 we know about them when we're showing them advertising I
14 think is an example of the kinds of new tools that are
15 going to be out there for people to see what is being
16 collected and how these data flows work.

17 And that's just one of many, many examples.
18 There's many people in the industry who are trying to
19 come up with interesting new ways to inform consumers.

20 MS. GARRISON: Thank you, and, Jules, I think
21 you're one of those who has been doing some of this
22 work. Can you talk briefly about your findings here
23 with respect to what consumers know and understand and
24 expect will happen to the data?

25 MR. POLONETSKY: Well, the most recent work

1 we've done, A, was a set of focus groups and now a
2 larger 2,600 user survey. The focus group feedback,
3 when we tried to drill down specifically on behavioral
4 advertising, the moderate expert users, who were just
5 completely unfamiliar with the concept, the expert
6 users, there were one or two that were familiar and they
7 said, we know what that is, that's when you're watching
8 a movie and all of a sudden you're really hungry and you
9 want some popcorn, and there was something flashed, I
10 thought we were talking about subliminal advertising.

11 So clearly lots of talking to people about
12 privacy and privacy policies and all the other
13 communications haven't really moved the bar, but what we
14 did start seeing when we turned to the advertising
15 industry, since it's the selling and this advertising
16 that seems to be of such debate, we said, Well, can we
17 use those skills, can we use those communication skills
18 to actually talk to people and taking it out of the
19 hands of lawyers and technologists who are experts in
20 what they do, let's talk to people.

21 So the folks at BPP spent a chunk of time with
22 us generating language and symbols that we hope can be
23 effective at communicating to people, not a legalese and
24 not anything about privacy but how your data is being
25 used for you. That's a whirlwind for transparency. If

1 companies can advertise, if they're doing good things,
2 if what they're doing is trying to sell you some stuff,
3 which with or without the word consumer being the right
4 way to talk about people, if they're trying to
5 communicate something about what they have, let's use
6 those skills.

7 So we're hoping that some of the output of this
8 can be used by the industry who can adopt it and perhaps
9 make it part of an IAB, a DMA, other self-regulatory
10 programs that are not about privacy, here's how we are
11 keeping things secret and not doing anything with your
12 data, but here's how we are trying to communicate with
13 you, and we'll be trying to circulate broadly which
14 phrases work best and what really resonates with users.

15 MS. GARRISON: Thank you. And, Adam, do you
16 have something to add on this point from a slightly
17 different perspective perhaps?

18 MR. THIERER: Sure. Well, for many years at
19 Progress and Freedom Foundation we've been taking a hard
20 look at polls and surveys having to do with child safety
21 and free speech, and recently we've expanded that to
22 look into privacy surveys and polls, and our message is
23 really quite simple, which is that while these surveys
24 and polls may offer some really interesting insights
25 into how some people in the public think about privacy,

1 advertising, and so on, ultimately they are no
2 substitute for real world experiments, which involve
3 making real world choices, often involving real money in
4 real time with real trade-offs.

5 And those market based experiments happen every
6 single day in the marketplace in ways that we probably
7 wouldn't have imagined they could have if we would have
8 listened to what polls said a couple of years ago.
9 People are living their lives like an open book on
10 social networking sites every single minute of the day
11 and voluntarily giving away information that probably,
12 if asked in the poll two or three years ago, would you
13 do these things, they would have said absolutely not.

14 Of course we have to also remember what Jim
15 Harper said in the first panel, I think which is
16 important, which is that privacy is a subjective
17 condition and that there's a lot of trial and error out
18 there that people themselves personally experiment with
19 how much they want to give away about themselves every
20 single day in exchange for something else.

21 There is no free lunch and these services online
22 cost something and sometimes it means we have to give a
23 little to get them and sometimes that something is
24 information, so what I would argue is that there's a
25 little bit of rational ignorance at times at work in

1 these markets.

2 We might say one thing if asked by a polster or
3 a survey about what do we think about X or Y. We might
4 do a very different thing once we have our own time and
5 money on the line.

6 MS. GARRISON: Lorrie, what about this
7 disconnect between the online or the behavior that
8 consumers exhibit on a daily basis and yet what we hear
9 in the polls? Is this truly a disconnect in that
10 what consumers are doing really represents their views
11 toward privacy or is there something more going on here?

12 MS. CRANOR: So while it's true that there's
13 only so far you can go with surveys, that people will
14 say things and it doesn't necessarily reflect their real
15 behavior, but you still can learn an awful lot from
16 surveys, and I think that we do understand about their
17 attitudes.

18 Now, if we look at behavior, we've observed all
19 sorts of things about what happens in the real world,
20 but it hasn't actually been set up as a controlled
21 experiment, and so we have situations where people don't
22 understand the consequences of their actions. We
23 haven't done a good job of communicating this, and so
24 people are behaving in the real world based on
25 asymmetric information, as Alessandro had mentioned in

1 the previous panel.

2 And so that in and of itself is also not giving
3 us exactly the data that we want here. We have in some
4 of our work at Carnegie Mellon tried to facilitate some
5 experiments where we could actually measure people's
6 behavior in a controlled experiment, and this is very
7 hard to do in a way that you have very valid data, but
8 we have been able to show, for example, that if you
9 annotate search results with information about website
10 privacy policies, people actually pay a little bit more
11 to shop at the websites that have better privacy
12 policies.

13 So I think it's these kind of experiments, and I
14 would love to have some of the search engine companies
15 actually work with us so that we could do this on a very
16 large sample of users instead of the small ones that we
17 can do as a university.

18 MS. GARRISON: Alan, do you have any response to
19 that?

20 MR. DAVIDSON: We would love to work with you on
21 something like that. I was just going to comment in
22 terms of these experiments that are happening in the
23 marketplace, just to give an experience of our own
24 recently. We launched a product at Sprint called --
25 what we call interest based advertising and an ads

1 preference manager, and some of you probably heard about
2 it. We have a handout in the back that's kind of a
3 screen shot of it.

4 Basically the idea was to try to be responsive
5 to the concern that people don't really understand
6 what's happening when we do interest based targeting of
7 advertising, so there are three components to this. One
8 is what we call in-ads notice, so when you see an
9 advertisement that we've helped place, there's a little
10 link so you can get more information about the ad.

11 The second is that link takes you to a privacy
12 center where there's an ads preference manager that
13 shows the user all of the target -- signals that we're
14 using to target that advertisement, and then there's the
15 ability for the user to change those signals, so the
16 signals might include things like we think you're a
17 sports enthusiast or we think you like interior design
18 based on your web behavior.

19 And we not only let people opt out of this, but
20 we also let people change it, so you might say, No, no,
21 I'm not a sports enthusiast, but I really am interested
22 in automobiles or cooking, and we've now had this out
23 for about -- I guess since the spring, and what we've
24 seen is it's been interesting for us. This site gets
25 visited by tens of thousands of people every week now.

1 Actually there are tens of thousands of unique visitors
2 each week.

3 The behavior has been interesting to us because
4 I think we sort of had the assumption that people who
5 were interested in privacy and were going to visit this
6 site would all be opting out, and what we found is
7 actually that a lot of people come to sites. We've had
8 four times as many people who come to -- visitors to the
9 site actually change their preferences rather than
10 opting out.

11 So, in other words, people are coming. They're
12 not necessarily using our persistent opt-out. What
13 they're doing is they're playing with it to see what
14 happens if they change these preferences, and actually
15 ten times as many people actually do nothing when they
16 come to visit the site as opt-out.

17 Now, there's lots of things you can read into
18 this, and it's still a relatively new experiment, but I
19 think to simply say that people aren't informed and if
20 you inform them, all they want to do is get rid of all
21 this stuff is probably too simplistic a view.

22 I think what we've heard is that your mileage
23 may vary in terms of what consumers want and how they
24 feel about their privacy, and what's been interesting to
25 us is that if you empower people with choices, they may

1 actually start to exercise them. I think many
2 consumers -- our perspective is that many consumers do
3 understand that there is a bit of a bargain here, and
4 that part of the reason that all of these amazing free
5 services exist on the Internet is partly because of the
6 advertising that supports them.

7 So there's a lot of work that we do to unpack
8 this, but I think there are going to be more experiments
9 like this in the marketplace, and we will see how -- it
10 will be interesting to unpack how people use them.

11 MS. GARRISON: Joe Turow, do you have any
12 additional information to add on this?

13 MR. TUROW: Well, I just wanted to suggest that
14 while I understand what Google has done with those
15 categories, it's important to realize that essentially
16 from one consumer's standpoint, those are marketing
17 categories. You go to that Google site and they say --
18 first of all, it appears incredibly benign. It almost
19 makes what some people who worry about privacy look
20 foolish because it says you like bicycles or you like
21 water skiing. Why would that be a problem for anybody?
22 And yes, you can get targeted for it and not targeted
23 for it.

24 What is not shown in this kind of thing, and
25 possibly because Google doesn't do this sort of thing,

1 maybe because they don't implement it yet, are the
2 various kinds of psychographic, demographic activities
3 that go on continue behind the screen to yield up it the
4 particular categories, or the kinds of things that many
5 companies do to supposedly anonymously grab people's
6 financial information and link them to create profiles.

7 It appears as if it's simply a, do you like
8 bicycles, do you like cars, sort of scenario, and I
9 think it's not a correct assumption or set of
10 projections of what's happening in our online and
11 offline world.

12 MS. GARRISON: Jules, do you have a response?

13 MR. POLONETSKY: Yes. My response is this:
14 What I think we're seeing hopefully, I'll let the
15 economists debate the should users accept it because it
16 causes things to be free, even if they don't like it. I
17 would like to focus on the fact that there is a
18 potential feature here.

19 When users do interact with the kind of
20 tailoring they like, whether it's choosing a book and
21 understanding what happens at Amazon or at Netflix,
22 clearly we've got some real behavioral evidence that it
23 works, so the question is: Can any of these models,
24 despite the fact they're operating as third parties, the
25 fact of the challenges of the ecosystems being linked as

1 it is, can any of them actually make data use a feature,
2 and in developing a feature, can they succeed at it
3 being an honest depiction of what actually goes on
4 without it becoming incredibly complicated.

5 So I think things are going to go in the
6 direction Professor Turow suggests, but I would hope
7 they don't become a dashboard of a 767 because that's as
8 complicated as it does get in some of the back ends
9 here, so my argument is can we at least agree because
10 the perfection is what has prevented any of these things
11 from happening until now. This idea of showing the
12 profile back in my early double click days, oh, my god,
13 it would be too hard to do it accurately.

14 You need that little bit of experimentation and
15 leeway to figure out how do you create a feature that
16 will succeed in the market so people enjoy it, play with
17 it. Today both Yahoo and AT&T's yellow pages went live
18 with versions of this little symbol which lead to these
19 sorts of ad preferences, interest managers, and so
20 you're starting to see people doing it in different ways
21 and experimenting, and you'll see whether indeed users
22 play with it, like it, turn it off, tweak it and
23 hopefully the kind of feedback, Oh, I don't like those
24 kind of categories so why in the world are you doing
25 them because they'll drive some interaction, will

1 actually be this first step of a development in the
2 market.

3 So we need to featurize data use instead of
4 hoping that interested people who care enough about
5 privacy care enough to read a notice or find data about
6 them.

7 MS. GARRISON: Joel?

8 MR. KELSEY: Sure. I would just like to go back
9 to looking at real world choices kind of idea, and I
10 think that we do actually see a lot of consumers making
11 real world choices when it comes up to answering that
12 cost benefit question of free content versus giving up
13 information about themselves, and one of the things we
14 found was a lot of consumers try to protect their
15 anonymity by giving false Emails, by providing wrong
16 information about themselves, by deleting their cookies.

17 And you can talk about whether that's superduct
18 privacy or for computer hygiene, but I think consumers
19 are going to great lengths to try to protect some kind
20 of anonymity, to try to protect some of their personal
21 information, and then we see the market response and the
22 financial incentives of responding flash cookies and
23 things like that to circumvent that consumer preference.

24 And so I think a lot of these things -- I would
25 also say we also have real world experiences of data

1 breach of security -- financial security problems, and a
2 lot of this to me leads down to a place where we need
3 some kind of regulatory framework that provides more
4 transparency, that talks a little bit about what kind of
5 data is being collected, what is clearly acceptable,
6 what's not acceptable in terms of what is being
7 collected and how it's being used ultimately at the end
8 as well.

9 MS. GARRISON: Alan?

10 MR. DAVIDSON: Super quick response. First of
11 all, to the point about the benign nature of these
12 categories, I will just say in our case it's because
13 those are the categories that we're using. We're not
14 using some of these other things, and I think that
15 speaks to -- for example, there are categories in
16 Google's interspace advertising that we don't have.

17 We don't have sensitive information that we use
18 for targeting, some of the health, financial
19 information, certain other things that have been
20 discussed, but it speaks to the fact that there
21 certainly is a need for greater transparency.

22 I also don't want to make it sound like this is
23 an isolated occurrence. We've heard there are other
24 companies who are launching actually coincidentally this
25 weekend, right before this conference, shocking, similar

1 efforts, which is fantastic. Google has a product
2 called the Google Dashboard that lets you see a lot
3 more, not just about advertising, but all the
4 information that we keep about a Google account holder
5 in one place.

6 I think there are others. Facebook has been a
7 pioneer in making transparency tools for all the
8 information that's being kept, and these are going to be
9 incredibly important, so we expect that there's going to
10 be a lot of experimentation in the market. You're
11 already seeing it. I would say that you have some very
12 sophisticated players out there who are consumer facing
13 and have a great desire to meet this demand that Joel
14 has already said for people to have more control.

15 And it's going to be incredibly important
16 because we really believe that transparency and consumer
17 choice is going to continue to be a foundation of fair
18 information practices and how we protect people online.

19 MS. GARRISON: In order to match the tools that
20 you're providing with what consumers expect, do we have
21 any understanding about their expectations with respect
22 to say the company they're dealing with directly, what
23 they expect that company to use, or do they have -- do
24 we have any information about their expectations with
25 respect to further use of that information by other

1 companies that are essentially behind the scenes?

2 Do consumers even know about this? And what
3 would we understand their behavior to be if they did
4 fully understand the data flows, which will never happen
5 but assuming we did? I'm trying to get at
6 differentiating what consumers expect with respect to
7 information on different levels, also different types of
8 information. You know, if you're just going to buy a
9 toy online, that's very different from dealing with
10 health information. Jules or Joe, do you want to start
11 with that?

12 MR. POLONETSKY: I'll try to be brief. Joe's
13 studies and so many others have shown this tremendous
14 concern, and it's been this theoretical concern because
15 nobody has actually played with a dashboard such as
16 Professor Turow suggests and said, look, it's working,
17 it's not working, this seems to bother me. They don't
18 know what's happening, so if you tell someone, guess
19 what, someone tracked you all day and a lot of
20 the things you saw, I hope you found them useful because
21 we did this for you, well of course you're going to get
22 a negative answer, and that's the reality today.

23 The question is: Can we bring some of that into
24 public view so that users actually get their hands on
25 it, tweak it, feel it, and we start getting a good sense

1 as here's what they like, here's what they don't like.
2 One of the things that I like about Yahoo's interest
3 manager is it shows you something that everybody in this
4 room probably knows and everybody outside other than the
5 technologists don't know, that many of these sites know
6 where you are, have some general based on your IP
7 address.

8 So by saying not only are these the things we
9 think about you because we walked into this behavioral,
10 if it's not behavioral, no one cares, there's other
11 stuff we care about and some of it seems trivial to us.
12 Well, of course, IP, we all know you can geotarget based
13 on IP, but users still kind of wonder why there are --
14 why there are cuties in Potomac that want to meet me,
15 how do they know that, where do they know exactly where
16 I am, and so the fact that it just says, hey, this is
17 your IP address and so we think you're generally here is
18 just this great I think demystification.

19 So I think we don't really know what it will
20 truly be like when people start thinking, playing and we
21 featurize data use.

22 Let me give one limited example. Facebook, we
23 always took about the Beacon example. We've completely
24 forgotten I think the most interesting Facebook example,
25 which isn't Beacon. It may be why Beacon happened, and

1 that's the outcry that came when Facebook initially
2 rolled out its news feed. Oh, my God, instead of just
3 going to your page and seeing your own page and then
4 having to visit your friends' pages, all this stuff
5 about what everyone did, so and so on just broke up with
6 so and so, so and so just got married here, boom, it's
7 on your page, and there was a big outcry, we were
8 stalking all of our friends.

9 And I think if you would have asked anybody,
10 would you like, oh no, that would be terrible and
11 instead there were groups, people joined it, and there
12 was an outcry, and now it's now why do we go to
13 Facebook? Because we know learn that Jules is here and
14 he's there and she's there.

15 And so I think you need a little bit of room,
16 and this isn't an argument for or against legislation --
17 but we need a little bit of room for letting people
18 delight users with new ways of engaging each other, and
19 then let's learn about how to make sure that we're not
20 surprising them once we understand what they like.

21 MS. GARRISON: Joe, did you have a comment?

22 MR. TUROW: Yeah, not to disagree at all what
23 Jules just said. We found that, for example, it's not
24 just the online world. I don't want to color it only as
25 an online. I don't think there's a difference anymore

1 between online and offline, and most Americans, for
2 example, don't realize that supermarkets have the right
3 to sell their data, and they probably have no idea that
4 supermarkets collect the enormous amounts of data that
5 they collect.

6 I want to bring up another issue briefly that
7 you suggested I think in your question, which is: How
8 do people even know to trust the companies, whether they
9 trust the companies? So you may have seen yesterday's
10 piece in The Times about Next Jump, which is a company
11 that companies, corporations, Fortune 500s contracts
12 with for discounts, for employee discounts, and why not?
13 It sounds like such a great idea, but apparently what
14 this company has been doing is collecting enormous
15 amounts of data about the people who get discounts,
16 tying it to some extent with their credit ratings,
17 credit card activities I should say, and then using it
18 now to deliver advertising and whatever else they're
19 going to do.

20 That's the kind of thing it would be very hard
21 to know that anybody in the companies that worked there
22 had any clue that this stuff was going on and whether in
23 fact there was a privacy policy presented to the people,
24 so it's a very difficult scenario to imagine. How do we
25 know when companies are being straightforward when maybe

1 the companies themselves haven't taken the opportunity
2 to look.

3 MS. GARRISON: Alan Davidson, I would like to go
4 back with a couple things to you. One is you said that
5 you don't use sensitive information. Can you describe
6 or explain what you mean by that? And also, before you
7 get there, can you give us any sense in terms of a
8 percentage of the total number of visitors to Google,
9 how many actually have gone on to the ad preferences
10 site or to the Dashboard?

11 MR. DAVIDSON: So on that first point, I don't
12 have an exact number, but I would say it's small. It's
13 obviously very small if we're getting tens of thousand
14 of people to visit each week, and we have many, many,
15 many more users.

16 Now, you could argue many different -- there are
17 many different points that one could make from all we
18 have is sort of the data we can offer, but it also may
19 be that this is something that users probably don't
20 necessarily interact with on a regular basis, right. I
21 think that if we do this right for a lot of our users,
22 it's the kind of thing where they'll set their privacy
23 preferences or controls in a way that they feel
24 comfortable and then not have to think about it again
25 until they've changed or they're interested in it.

1 So I don't think we necessarily expect a lot of
2 recurring traffic to the site, but others will draw
3 other conclusions.

4 On the question of sensitive information, I
5 think this is a really important area and one where
6 there's probably -- where guidance from the Commission
7 has been helpful and probably will be helpful in the
8 future, so, for example, for our own -- and again this
9 is all within the narrowed context of our own interest
10 based advertising, product and others have done similar
11 things in different ways, we don't use signals about
12 certain categories of sensitive information that we
13 believe aren't appropriate to use for that kind of
14 targeting.

15 So health information, information about, for
16 example, sexual preferences, information relating to
17 children, certain categories of financial information we
18 don't use, and there are others who are more expert if
19 you wanted to dig deeper about how you un package those.

20 Defining those is really important. I think we
21 also heard in the earlier panel about some of the
22 reasons people might want to do that. We've made a
23 choice not to. In this context we think that's very
24 important. We think that's appropriate for this kind of
25 advertising regime from our perspective. Others may

1 feel differently, but I think this is an area where
2 clear guidance from policymakers to set a baseline of
3 understanding users would be helpful.

4 MS. GARRISON: If I can just push on that a
5 little bit to understand better, when you say, for
6 example, health information, if someone did a search for
7 Alzheimer's.

8 MR. DAVIDSON: You will not see --

9 MS. GARRISON: Are they used and/or not used?

10 MR. DAVIDSON: Well, and you would see, and
11 anybody can go look, and we hope you will go look at
12 these ads preference manager. You can search for it on
13 Bing and it will come up actually, but the fact is if
14 you look at the category -- this is the easiest way to
15 know this, if you simply look at the categories that you
16 can make choices about and that you can see, you will
17 not see something that says Alzheimer's patient. You
18 will not see anything that's even close to that.

19 And that's the most important way we can show
20 people directly. I think this is the power of this, of
21 these kinds of approaches is that people should be able
22 to see what it is exactly ads are or other -- what other
23 kinds of information is being used about them. As Jules
24 said, this was heresy a few years ago, and I will say
25 that when we first talked about it internally, it was

1 heresy, the notion that we would show users what it is
2 that we're using to target an advertisement to them?
3 Could we do it? Wouldn't they be freaked out if we did
4 it?

5 And I think what we've hoped for or what
6 we've -- I guess the reaction that we've gotten is we
7 think actually users are pretty mature about it, and
8 some of them will be freaked out about it, and that's
9 appropriate for them, but some of them actually have had
10 a totally different reaction to it, but this is just one
11 small step in the market. It's a relatively narrow part
12 of our business, but I think it's a good example of what
13 could be done.

14 MS. GARRISON: Thank you. Alan Westin, you've
15 done some work in the health area in terms of consumer
16 surveys, I think personal health records in particular.

17 What have you found about consumer's attitudes
18 with respect to their health information as opposed to
19 say just buying a toy online?

20 MR. WESTIN: Whenever you ask people what's the
21 most sensitive information about you that could be
22 collected and used, health information and financial
23 information are always the winners. We've done a number
24 of surveys on how the public feels about the emerging
25 electronic health record movement, and also personal

1 held records, and in general when we've asked people:
2 Do the privacy risks outweigh the benefits that you see
3 electronic health records bringing to healthcare and to
4 your care or do you think that the benefits outweigh the
5 privacy risks, we get an absolutely 50/50 division in
6 the surveys we've done.

7 So half the people feel it's the privacy risks
8 outweighing the benefits and half believe the benefits
9 outweigh the privacy risks, but I think that as
10 electronic health records are now unfolding throughout
11 the healthcare system, trust in the keepers of that
12 electronic health records is absolutely central, and we
13 see that it's only when promises are made and explained
14 as to limits on who will get to see a health record
15 without your explicit consent or data security will be
16 provided to make sure that data breaches of health
17 information, which are much in the news lately, will not
18 take place.

19 Will the people that we survey feel they're
20 comfortable with and trust the people running the
21 system? And I think there are a lot of quotes from the
22 top levels of the electronic health record officialdom
23 then that without trust, the advantages of electronic
24 health records will never be achieved because people
25 will not willingly give their information or subscribe

1 to health research using their medical records with
2 explicit notice and consent, so I think there's an
3 absolutely central aspect of the whole personal health
4 record and electronic health record developments.

5 MS. GARRISON: Thank you. Joel Kelsey, are
6 there other areas that consumers are particularly
7 concerned about or sensitive about the use of their
8 information or disclosure to others?

9 MR. KELSEY: Well, I think financial and health
10 is absolutely the top two, but I wanted to go back
11 actually to what would -- if consumers understood the
12 true difference between first-party and third-party kind
13 of data collectors, would their behavior change? One of
14 the things that we found is that they're absolutely
15 aware that companies are tracking their behavior online.

16 They're uncomfortable with it, and they take
17 steps like protecting anonymity and things like that,
18 but going back to the beginning of the panel, we also
19 found that they do that, and that cost benefit analysis
20 in their head leads them to a particular choice, largely
21 also because they're confident that there's some kind of
22 government protection if the data collected about them
23 or is being used about them goes too far.

24 So I think I would ask the question a different
25 way in that: What would consumer behavior look like if

1 they, A, knew what third parties were able to do with
2 their data, ad networks, data exchanges, collecting
3 demographic, geographic information, financial
4 transactional information, and pretty soon that starts
5 to be combined and looks pretty close to PII.

6 So if they knew that on one hand and also knew
7 that there wasn't a whole regulatory framework to
8 protect them from bad uses of that, not necessarily to
9 target ads but to maybe hold back financial offers on
10 mortgages, on credit cards, on travel, things like that.

11 I think their relationship to first party sites
12 then would very much then change, and I think one of the
13 things we have to address and one of the reasons I'm
14 glad the FTC is having this debate is there's really
15 this kind of growing tension I think between the
16 usefulness of display information and display
17 advertising that is going to require -- the financial
18 incentives in the market are going to require
19 information be collected as it gets closer and closer
20 and closer to PII in order to target information more.

21 And I think that we really absolutely need fair
22 information practices to start talking about what that
23 information should -- what kinds of information should
24 and shouldn't be collected and ultimately how it should
25 and shouldn't be used.

1 MS. GARRISON: Jules.

2 MR. POLONETSKY: Just a quibble because we all
3 throw on this third-party thing online in this unique
4 way, and if we actually explained it to consumers,
5 they're minds would explode, so I'm not sure any
6 consumer would choose UPS over Fed Ex based on the
7 fact -- unless they cared about the labor issue, that
8 the Fed Ex folks were contractors technically and the
9 UPS folks were employees.

10 They care that someone was in control and
11 someone was responsible, and I think what ends up
12 happening online all that much is that we can see some
13 of these third-party things because the technology makes
14 it visible, and whether or not it's really someone else
15 who has a right to do something with it or whether it's
16 just a technology that is completely under the control
17 and because of the nature of the contract, their first,
18 their third.

19 So we throw around third. We throw around first
20 in ways that I think people would have no clue, and it
21 would make them melt down if they said, Hey guess what,
22 the website you've gone on is actually operated by
23 someone other than the person who actually owns it and
24 it's stored somewhere and it's hosted somewhere, so we
25 ought to focus a little bit more on who's accountable

1 and who's in control, who's responsible for what's going
2 on and do they have a right to do something with it?

3 Now, there's users that are a bit guilty because
4 we have lots of folks who are kind of vendors who also
5 seem to have the right to do stuff with data, and so
6 we've created the confusion, but still I think we need a
7 little more clarity here so people -- so to when we try
8 to communicate with people, we actually tell them things
9 that are meaningful that they might actually make
10 decisions based on.

11 MR. OLSEN: Adam, I wanted to raise a question
12 for you and give you a chance to respond to what's just
13 been said as well. I think you mentioned the real world
14 scenarios that exist every day, and I guess the question
15 that I have is: If you were to do a study where the
16 full extent of the trade-offs were made known to
17 consumers, could you do that? And this goes to Jules's
18 point a little bit: Could you provide adequate
19 information that consumers would understand that would
20 reflect the sort of trade-off that's going on everyday?

21 MR. THIERER: Well, it would help in an
22 experimental economic sense if we had consumers
23 bargaining with something that approximated their own
24 money and their own real time, and obviously gave them
25 access to other types of relevant information that is

1 often missing in some of these polls and surveys, like
2 what other types of tools do you use that might be
3 privacy enhancing that would change the equation?

4 Why is there no mention in surveys and polls of
5 things like Ad Block Plus which has 67 million downloads
6 in the last five years on Firefox and is the number one
7 most downloaded utility in Firefox history. Number 2 by
8 the way is No Script, another privacy enhancing or
9 security based measure.

10 So people are obviously doing something. Now,
11 maybe Firefox users are an especially unique class. The
12 point is that in the real world they take privacy
13 enhancing or security enhancing steps, so those are the
14 kinds of things that I think need to be worked into
15 surveys and polls, but again that's not going to
16 substitute for what happens when people actually make a
17 choice in the real world.

18 I'll just go back to the social networking
19 examples and some of these others. I mean, information
20 flying around on networks that just would have been
21 unthinkable to many of us a generation ago, not just a
22 generation, just a few years ago, and to some of us
23 still raises sensitivities. I'm really concerned about
24 what my kids put online, and I take steps to try to
25 minimize it and teach them why they should think through

1 that decision. So I just think those things need to be
2 taken into account.

3 MR. OLSEN: I wanted to raise a question that
4 came in from the audience, and I'll paraphrase it a bit.
5 There seems to be considerable support for the view that
6 consumers may not be fully informed as to aspects of
7 data flow and what happens to the data, notwithstanding
8 some evidence of deployment of Ad Blocker Plus and other
9 tools.

10 Given the lack of information that consumers
11 have about the benefits of certain activities, should we
12 really care about attitudinal evidence about what
13 consumers may or may not feel? In other words, do
14 attitudinal surveys really matter if there is an
15 information deficit? Alan, you wanted to make a
16 comment?

17 MR. WESTIN: If you lay the consumer privacy
18 surveys along side larger surveys of consumer knowledge,
19 it's quite consistent. Consumers are ill informed about
20 financial affairs, investments, about home protection,
21 about medical affairs and so forth, so the base has to
22 be that we have a largely uninformed majority consumer
23 population in the country.

24 The second point would be that most consumers
25 then get their signals from the organizations that they

1 trust to tell them what to think about and what to do in
2 that situation. So it would be consumer organizations
3 or business organizations or ideological organizations
4 or the AARP, et cetera, and if that's your model, then
5 you say how can you make privacy relate to that?

6 The other point I would make is that studies
7 that we've done show that the American public divides
8 into roughly three groups when it comes to privacy:
9 About 25 percent are intense, will reject benefits and
10 insist upon strong privacy protection. About 10 to 15
11 person are privacy unconcerned. They couldn't care less
12 because the benefit is fine for them, and they're not
13 worried about their privacy, and I would like to say
14 that for ten cents off they'll give you their family
15 history or anything else you want.

16 In between are the privacy pragmatists who say,
17 what is the benefit to me, what are the privacy risks
18 that are presented, how do you propose to inform me and
19 give me some choices on that, and fundamentally do I
20 trust you or do I think that only law and regulation
21 will make me comfortable in this situation?

22 So when we talk, as we've been doing this
23 morning, about the consumer, I think it's useful to see
24 that there's a pattern that the American public divides
25 into, which has been shown over 20 years of surveys to

1 be a repeat in terms of the way in which the public
2 divides on these issues.

3 MR. OLSEN: Joe, do you or Lorrie want to add
4 anything to that given the framework?

5 MR. TUROW: Yeah. I think that on a number of
6 levels you can interpret the data that we've collected.
7 It's true that attitudes can be critiqued as simply a
8 point in time, but we've also collected a lot of data
9 about what people know, okay, in relation to those
10 attitudes, and what they believe in terms of what the
11 government does, and if you lay those things one on top
12 of another, people who know very little believe the
13 government does a lot and are very nervous.

14 We even asked the question: If you found out
15 that a company is collecting your information illegally,
16 what would you do? And aside from the monetary amount,
17 we asked them what would you do to executives? While
18 something a little over 30 percent said they would get
19 the company to train people, teach the people in the
20 company about privacy issues, I should say outsiders
21 privacy issues, a strong percentage wanted to put the
22 people in jail, the executives in jail, and I think it
23 was 18 percent wanted to shut the companies down.

24 Now, I don't think that if people were on a jury
25 they would really do this, but I think what it does do

1 is it shows a kind of frustration and anger that people
2 have about these sorts of issues, even while they
3 believe that many companies are doing the right thing,
4 whether or not they know. I mean, they think the U.S.
5 government is doing the right thing, meaning protecting
6 their privacy.

7 One more point I would like to make, which is we
8 have done four times -- asked the same question, true,
9 false in this sort of way. If a website has a privacy
10 policy, it means that that site will not share your
11 information with other sites or companies without their
12 permission. In fact, every time we've asked it, 75
13 percent of the people get it wrong, that is, most
14 Americans don't realize that the word privacy policy
15 doesn't mean that a company will protect your privacy in
16 terms of not sharing your information, and it seems to
17 me that label is defective and deceptive, that it really
18 doesn't mean what most Americans think it means.

19 MR. OLSEN: I want to move on now to disclosures
20 a bit, and I'll note, Jules, you described what you and
21 WPP have worked on. Alan, you have talked about the
22 Google ad preferences manager. We've heard discussion
23 about Yahoo's new efforts, I think AT&T new efforts as
24 well, to bring additional transparency to information
25 management practices, and I guess one question that that

1 raises is how usable, how feasible is it to have these
2 multiple different systems available, depending on what
3 service you visit to manage your privacy, and is this
4 something that consumers will really be able to navigate
5 going from one site or one service to another.

6 MR. POLONETSKY: Well, I think the answer is
7 industry groups need to adopt and standardize, and if
8 they're going to have real meaning to the self
9 regulatory programs that have been hammered out, the
10 final step needs to be adopting a good standardized way
11 so that every time a user sees something, it means your
12 data is at work, and then perhaps different businesses
13 may do different things behind that.

14 They're different models, there's different
15 features, but that that paradigm is the thing that
16 indicates, see, this is a smart interaction, and let's
17 be a little broader than behavioral advertising because
18 it's not the entire world, right? Data is being
19 appended. Lots of folks talk about behavioral
20 advertising and don't include retargeting and re
21 marketing and there are billboards that are interacting
22 with me and there are screens, and we're in a world of
23 smart interactions.

24 And will users understand it's not just click,
25 I've paid and I've been charged, but I'm getting

1 something different than the person before, this is
2 being used in some robust use. I would like the fact
3 that my local Giant again in Potomac where those folks
4 are looking to meet me is now giving me coupons as I use
5 the scanner and I work through the supermarket and I am
6 wondering -- I looked at the coupon that popped up, and
7 I wasn't in the aisle that had the orange juice, and I
8 was wondering: Is it because they know my shopping? It
9 would be useful if that was or if they knew where I was,
10 but I was like, I have no clue, and if I simply saw sort
11 of a symbol whether or not which dashboard was behind
12 it, I would get it, this is -- I want to use this or not
13 based on whether I want to know who knows about my
14 shopping and whether I find this of value or not.

15 So I think industry adoption and industry
16 putting rules behind it that this is what it means. It
17 means TRUSTe promises this, BBB is asserting this is
18 essential.

19 One effort by a couple of companies, by FPF, by
20 WPP will be nothing. If we're going to move the vast
21 majority of people and get it on the radar screen of
22 their consciousness, it needs a broad effort.

23 MR. OLSEN: Lorrie, did you want to comment to
24 this?

25 MS. CRANOR: Yeah, so we've done a lot of work

1 at Carnegie Mellon looking at how to communicate with
2 people about privacy and on privacy notices, and going
3 more broadly than just the behavioral advertising,
4 looking at the privacy notice in general, and we found
5 that the traditional English language privacy notices is
6 completely un penetrable to most people, and we've done
7 studies where we ask them basically reading
8 comprehension questions as well as see how long it takes
9 them to try to figure out will this company sends you
10 postal mail advertisements, like people read a privacy
11 policy, they can't figure that out.

12 So we've tried a number different formats
13 including the layered notices format. We've tried some
14 things that my students have come up with, and what we
15 found is that if you move to something that is closer to
16 what we call the nutrition label, where you have this
17 very simple format, that everything is always in the
18 same place, then suddenly people are able to actually
19 use it and derive information, and you can give them
20 these policies from two companies, and they can compare
21 them and tell you what's different.

22 And we tried a variety of these formats, and
23 actually the gains from did you put it in paragraphs, do
24 you put it in tables, you get little gains here and
25 there, but the key thing is that they're standardized,

1 that the two companies both used the same format, and
2 that's where you get a really big win.

3 MR. OLSEN: Are there particular elements that
4 you think consumers are most interested in and would it
5 be, I share information with other unaffiliated
6 companies, for example, or are there other things that
7 are more important when you talk about a nutrition label
8 that should be included?

9 MS. CRANOR: Yeah. So we've looked at the
10 survey work that's been done over the years by many
11 people, including some of them at this table, and it
12 seems like some of the hot buttons for people really
13 have to do with information sharing and the secondary
14 uses of their information, and then there are particular
15 sensitive data types that are also hot button as well.

16 So in the nutrition label that we came up with,
17 which you guys can all check out at Privacyfinder.ORG,
18 you can do a search and any website that has a P3P
19 privacy notice, we automatically generate a nutrition
20 label for them, but anyway, we have tried to highlight
21 some of the areas that do seem to be more hot buttons
22 with consumers.

23 MR. OLSEN: Alan, did you want to jump in here?

24 MR. DAVIDSON: Yeah. First I want to tackle
25 something Jules said which is just that to the question

1 of whether this is feasible, I think in some ways we
2 don't necessarily know, but what we know is that
3 industry is going to really have to get together to do
4 more together, to address some of these issues.

5 So, for example, I mentioned the persistent
6 opt-out that we created for our own interest based
7 advertising offering, and I think one of the biggest
8 legitimate critiques of it has been that it works for
9 Google, but what does a consumer do for all the other
10 information out there?

11 Now, the great thing about it is we released it
12 in an open source forum, and an intrepid young hacker
13 who will remain nameless but is in the room actually
14 took it and made it something that users -- that would
15 work for a large number of other advertising networks,
16 and that's great. That's the kind of thing we need to
17 see more of and to do more of.

18 But I think the fact is that there's a giant
19 challenge here, and to your earlier question about
20 whether these attitudes matter on the part of consumers,
21 they absolutely matter, and I think they're a strong
22 signal to all of us in the industry that we have to do
23 more and do better here. It's a business imperative.
24 It's difficult. I don't want to sugarcoat it because I
25 think you can look at Lorrie's fantastic work on the

1 nutritional labels and realize how hard it is because
2 it's not like vitamin A.

3 We don't have a recommended daily allowance of
4 these things, and they're not objectively measurable in
5 a lot of ways, so it's going to be very difficult. I
6 looked at her great paper again this weekend, and if you
7 look at the label that I think -- one of the labels it
8 didn't include location information, right? This is a
9 dynamic environment. There's new things happening all
10 the time, so the nutritional label is hard, but we have
11 to find better ways to communicate with people.

12 MS. GARRISON: In addition to a standardized
13 format, is there something more that can be done with
14 respect to delivery of the information? I mean,
15 typically right now you have a link at the bottom of
16 your opening page, which just says privacy policy or
17 privacy notice, and we've heard from Joe about what that
18 means to many consumers.

19 So how can we make the disclosure more
20 effective? How can we have better transparency in terms
21 of delivery? Does anyone want to take that on. Jules?

22 MR. POLONETSKY: One of the things we tested was
23 what happens if you mouse over the disclosure and you
24 get a simple sentence that says, here's what's
25 happening, and people gob that, even though 15 minutes

1 before they had very little concept of behavioral
2 advertising, a simple brief sentence, and then go ahead
3 and find out a lot more.

4 So I think that is in some way consistent with
5 where the self-regulatory regime focused, don't point
6 this to your privacy policy, point it to something that
7 is relevant to what's happening here, and so again to
8 get back to my point about featurizing, I don't think
9 I've read -- I probably have read the Amazon privacy
10 policy, but I think most of us may not have in the real
11 world out there, but yet we know that books are being
12 tracked and we're getting books based on the books that
13 we've done because it's in context.

14 It's relevant to what I'm doing, so I think
15 that's the feature we need to crack, how do I not give
16 you the policy that my lawyer will insist has every
17 caveat and everything in every case. Can we, the legal
18 folks and the consumer protection folks over the world
19 give a little bit of leeway so someone can say something
20 and give users the gist. The gist is never going to be
21 exactly accurate, and it's not going to have the 18
22 caveats, but if we don't give them the gist, then we
23 have no hope of -- one of the very interesting thing
24 from the focus groups was we tested a particular phrase,
25 why this ad.

1 And what users said to us was I get what that
2 means, but why are you asking me questions and then
3 making me click to go find out what it is. They said,
4 if you've got something to tell me, tell it to me here,
5 and then I'll decide whether I want more information,
6 and so you have to kind of avoid a little bit of, here's
7 what you should want to know right now with actually
8 testing and hearing what they had to say.

9 It was remarkable to me because I thought that
10 that would about the obvious term, but they said, tell
11 me, what do I have to click and come back, and maybe I
12 won't be able to come back, there will be a pop up, my
13 browser won't work. Let me know whether I want to know
14 of something, and then I'll move on.

15 MS. GARRISON: Consumers are a lot smarter than
16 we give them credit for, I think Joel, do you want to
17 pick up on this?

18 MR. KELSEY: Yeah. Well, I think one of the
19 things that would be interesting to talk about would be
20 if every time data is appended to an existing profile
21 that exists within -- with running the risk of being
22 ambiguous I will say third-party data collector, most ad
23 networks, ad exchanges, so every time they append new
24 information they've either collected or bought to an
25 existing profile, it would be interesting to see what

1 that looks like, how close it comes to being able to
2 come to actually point to which consumer the information
3 is being collected from, and then making sure that those
4 consumers have access to any information that's being
5 collected about them.

6 In going back to I think the distinctions that
7 need to be made and what information consumers care most
8 about, I think Google and Yahoo should be commended for
9 trying to be more transparent in adding some types of
10 transparency to the marketplace, but I think consumers
11 do actually have -- there's a difference in the
12 consumers' brains I think with regard to Google or Yahoo
13 as a search engine and Google and a Yahoo as an ad
14 network, and the Dashboard I don't necessarily know
15 makes that distinction and lets them kind of understand
16 how that information might be used differently when
17 they're off of Google's properties or off of Yahoo's
18 properties.

19 And I think everybody has actually said this as
20 well is needing consistent information or consistent --
21 the need for consistency with regard to transparency is
22 absolutely crucial, and I'm not sure that the companies
23 that are collecting the data have financial incentives
24 to be consistent across the board, and so that I think
25 calls again for getting away from this notice and choice

1 model which I think has clearly failed because we don't
2 have clear disclosure and two some type of regulatory
3 framework or national standard that will give consumers
4 consistent information upon which they can make
5 marketplace decisions in a rational way.

6 MR. OLSEN: Joe? First Joe and then Adam.

7 MR. TUROW: I just wanted to second what Jules
8 was saying, and actually Joel now too about the point --
9 it's very important, it seems to me, to know what's
10 going on at the point of the ad being served because so
11 many things are happening now that may not be, for
12 example, Yahoo doing it or even the site publisher.

13 There may be a network that bought a particular
14 person in real time. Right now what's happening is more
15 and more people are dynamically served in real time
16 based upon ad exchanges, and so you're literally buying
17 individuals or at least individual consumers' computers
18 rather than clusters or space or time, so that makes the
19 challenge much greater, but it also I think makes it
20 very important to say you're a dynamic person. Your
21 profile may not be what's in some back page somewhere.
22 It may be available at that moment for that particular
23 purpose.

24 MR. OLSEN: Adam?

25 MR. THIERER: Let me sort of cut to the chase

1 here, I know we're short on time here, and get to what I
2 think is the ultimate issue at stake here. We're
3 talking the need for more information, more disclosures,
4 more transparency. Everybody agrees that's generally
5 speaking a good thing for consumers, but how we get
6 there is what's the real challenge, and we have to ask
7 the question if we're going to allow ongoing
8 experimentation with disclosures and dashboards and
9 privacy tools and settings and so on or if we're going
10 to foreclose that process with sort of a one size fits
11 all model that says, well, this is the way we think it
12 should work and work forever more.

13 I think we've all lived through this in this
14 town when we've had debates about disclosures and things
15 like product or information ratings for content in the
16 field of child safety. I mean, we had a debate that
17 many of us were involved in the 90s about, should we
18 have a one size fits all with the V chip model for
19 rating all television content.

20 I'm not here to say that didn't work out at all,
21 but I think look at the model that evolved when we
22 allowed experimentation in the Internet context, where
23 you have myriad tools, a rich mosaic of tools and
24 empowerment methods that exists there that don't exist
25 for television. Those are two very different types of

1 models that we chose, and I think the latter one is
2 something that has some lessons for us here, that we
3 should allow and encourage more experimentation, more
4 competition between these companies like what Google and
5 Yahoo and others are doing for better dashboards, better
6 information disclosures, better seals, so and so on
7 forth. I say let a thousand flowers boom.

8 MR. OLSEN: One follow-up question on that
9 point, Adam, which is: Does it make sense to have --
10 even in the context of experimentation, does it make
11 sense to have certain things be consistent from one
12 entity to another? And, Jules, you mentioned the Amazon
13 example. Consumers may understand that information is
14 being collected to provide guidance about books they may
15 read.

16 Similarly, there may be certain expected uses of
17 information that companies engage in. Do you need to
18 provide consumers with a notice and choice or additional
19 information related to the fulfillment of an order, for
20 example, or to let consumers know that information may
21 be used for fraud detection?

22 So one way of simplifying the information that's
23 provided to consumers is perhaps to take some uses,
24 expected or anticipated uses, off the table to reduce
25 the amount of information that consumers are hit with,

1 and does that sort of approach make sense?

2 MR. THIERER: Well, I think a couple different
3 questions there, but the question of whether or not we
4 should have a standardized disclosure or should we have
5 standardization of terms, and the problem is the terms
6 and notions they involve. Again getting back to
7 something Alan Davidson said, you look at some of the
8 things that are out there that we're trying to
9 measure or trying to deal with, take location based
10 services and privacy surrounding that, things that have
11 developed and come on the market very rapidly we didn't
12 expect before.

13 I mean, I'm for holding companies to the
14 promises that they make about the information they
15 collect. I think that's really where we need to be
16 about saying, if you promise to treat information a
17 certain way, live up to your promises, but the question
18 of taking a different approach of mandating, everybody
19 apply to the same policies across the board, I think
20 forecloses experimentation innovation in this field.

21 Information is the life blood of the Internet,
22 and if we foreclose it through these sorts of regulatory
23 regimes, I think that has profound ramifications for the
24 Internet.

25 MR. POLONETSKY: It doesn't help industry not to

1 be working really hard not to figure out, right, if I
2 got into a car and every car had a completely different
3 set of controls, we would be in pretty big trouble,
4 right? We have sort of worked, by combination of
5 legislation and effort and consumer research about what
6 actually works, such that at least my five year old,
7 when she sits down and gets a new computer game, she can
8 already kind of scroll her way around. She knows
9 generally what different things do.

10 So I think we need to drive it, and we joked
11 about people doing coincidentally things for today, but
12 it's these sort of touch points that let the privacy
13 folks in the room go back and say, look we have to do
14 things by next week, by tomorrow because there's a bill,
15 because there's a law, because there's a proposal,
16 because the FTC is into it, so I urge you to keep the
17 whip going and use the different tools to cajole because
18 it's a messy ecosystem, and sometimes it needs a prod,
19 and sometimes it's industry leaders, and sometimes it's
20 you guys, so keep pushing.

21 MR. OLSEN: Joe, you wanted to make a comment?

22 MR. TUROW: I just wanted to say in response to
23 something Adam said. We're not just talking about the
24 Internet anymore. Television is becoming the Internet.
25 All you have to do is look at what various television

1 cable networks and other entities are doing in terms of
2 new ventures and Comcast lab experiments with collecting
3 data, the same thing that we're talking about in terms
4 of coursing people's data through the Internet is going,
5 is beginning to happen in what we call television.

6 These words are now metaphors that are going to
7 have less and less meaning over the next several
8 decades. The other point is all the data we're talking
9 about, this is peanuts compared to what's going to
10 happen ten years from now, and it's not going to just be
11 through advertising. Increasingly the news, the
12 information and the entertainment you get will be varied
13 based upon the profiles that you have.

14 And I think the issue here confronting us not
15 now, not to make rash decisions, is how are we going to
16 live in a society where those kinds of data get coursed
17 under you without you knowing it and without you having
18 any control about it? Do you want 60 Minutes to be
19 different for your neighbor compared to what you see
20 based upon what companies know about you and you don't?
21 Okay. Do you want discounts to be different based upon
22 what companies know about you and you don't?

23 These are small things that exist now but only
24 in small technologically feasible ways. Add up some of
25 the fire power in terms of the technology and it's going

1 to happen because the industrial logic points that way,
2 and that's why I think we have to be worried about this
3 stuff.

4 MS. GARRISON: Alan Davidson, I think you'll
5 have the last word.

6 MR. DAVIDSON: Wow, what a responsibility. I'll
7 go back to what the Chairman said at the beginning when
8 he posed this question about: Is this the worst form of
9 government except for all the others? And I would say
10 actually maybe it is, and it's one of the reasons why we
11 really have to get this right.

12 I mean, if ten years ago we had been sitting
13 here and said there's going to be a website, there's a
14 set of websites out there that will ask you to input all
15 sorts of personal information, where you went to school
16 and all of -- who your closest friends are, and we're
17 going to share that information with hundreds or
18 thousands of people including thousands of developers
19 who develop applications, we would say that is crazy and
20 we should prohibit that in terms of these prohibited
21 practices, or that there are going to be location based
22 websites that will ask you to share with all your
23 friends where you are at any given moment, and they'll
24 do the same thing. We would say, that's nutty, we
25 should never let that happen.

1 It's a very dynamic environment, so I think we
2 have to be careful. That said, there is a giant
3 business imperative for us all to get this right. We
4 need to work more closely together.

5 I would offer one challenge to the Commission,
6 which is an area that we haven't talked about, which is
7 how government gets access to information because one of
8 the things I think consumers really don't understand is
9 under what circumstances we all are forced to turn over
10 information to the government. The Commission because
11 it's both a law enforcement agency and a consumer
12 protection agency has a very interesting role to play
13 here I think to play in helping us all think about that.

14 Thank you for having us.

15 MS. GARRISON: I want to thank all of the
16 panelists. This has really been a very provocative and
17 interesting discussion. We could clearly go on for
18 another hour or two, so there are many, many challenges
19 ahead, but I thank everyone for their participation
20 today.

21 (Applause.)

22 MR. OLSEN: Let me add one logistics note. We
23 have a limited amount of food available out here. There
24 is a list with local eateries outside at the
25 registration desk. If you do leave the building to get

1 food, please keep in mind that it takes time to get back
2 through the security, and we'll reconvene promptly 1:20.

3 (Whereupon, a lunch recess was taken at 12:18
4 p.m.)

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

AFTERNOON SESSION

(1:19 p.m.)

MS. MITHAL: Good afternoon, everyone. If you will make your way to your seats, we'll begin the afternoon session.

It's my pleasure this afternoon to introduce as our kickoff speaker Commissioner Pamela Jones Harbour. Commissioner Harbour is an internationally known expert on privacy issues, and when I say internationally known, I'm not exaggerating. Commissioner Harbour has been the senior member of the U.S. Delegation to the APEC committee that's considering privacy issues in ECommerce, and in that role she has been instrumental in drafting APEC cross-border privacy rules.

So it's our pleasure having her here this afternoon kicking off our afternoon session. I would like to call her up to the podium. Commissioner Harbour?

(Applause.)

COMMISSIONER JONES HARBOUR: Thank you, Maneesha. Welcome back from lunch and thank you for the opportunity to offer a few thoughts to begin the afternoon.

As many of you know, my time at the FTC is coming to a close. Throughout my term, privacy issues

1 have been among my highest priorities, and I'm
2 encouraged that the Commission, through this roundtable
3 series, is now engaging stakeholders in a holistic
4 discussion of privacy.

5 In 2007, at the Behavioral town hall, it
6 initiated an important conversation by focusing
7 attention on behavioral targeting, but even more
8 importantly, the town hall raised the key questions that
9 have since triggered a return to first principals as the
10 FTC reevaluates the frameworks it uses to analyze
11 privacy.

12 As part of its promise of change, the current
13 administration has embraced technology and innovation
14 along with a new era of openness, but real change cannot
15 just be aspirational. It requires concrete action, and
16 unfortunately, with respect to privacy, I believe action
17 has not been a high enough priority to date.

18 Now, I certainly do not intend to criticize
19 Representative Boucher's efforts to craft legislative
20 guidance on behavioral advertising, but as I have
21 previously stated, the United States needs comprehensive
22 privacy legislation. If we continue the piecemeal
23 approach to privacy in this country, we nearly push
24 aside the underlying issues.

25 The privacy debate goes far behind online

1 advertising because behavioral targeting represents just
2 one aspect of a multifaceted privacy conundrum. Data
3 collection, aggregation and use as well as reuse, sale
4 and resale are driving the creation of online and
5 offline digital dossiers. Capturing data reflecting
6 individual interests and habits is an enormous and
7 growing business, evidence that consumer privacy is
8 under siege.

9 Online advertising is an enormous source of
10 information collected about consumers and serves as an
11 important lens to focus our understanding of data
12 collection and use. Most consumers cannot begin to
13 comprehend the types and amounts of information
14 collected by businesses or why their information may be
15 commercially valuable.

16 Data is currency. The larger the data set, the
17 greater potential for analysis and profit. Collection
18 of consumer data is by no means new. Consensus
19 information, credit reports and Nielsen data have
20 existed for decades. The Internet, however, enables the
21 creation of vastly larger quantities of consumer data.

22 This data are collected every time we send an
23 Email, update status on a social networking site, read a
24 newspaper article, run a search or make an online
25 purchase.

1 Of course, these technologies have the potential
2 to offer valuable benefits to consumers. The problem,
3 however, is that many consumers are completely unaware
4 of the privacy implications of these services which
5 makes it difficult for consumers to exercise informed
6 choices about the sites they visit and the data they
7 disclose. In many instances, consumers pay for free
8 content and services by disclosing their personal
9 information.

10 Their data are then used to generate targeted
11 advertising that subsidizes online activities, and I'm
12 especially troubled by the asymmetry between consumer
13 perceptions and business realities. If consumers do not
14 comprehend how their personal information is collected
15 and used, it is possible -- it is impossible for them to
16 knowingly consent to either disclosure or use, and once
17 data is shared, it simply cannot be recalled or deleted.

18 The cumulative consequences then for consumers
19 are magnified whether they realize it or not. It is
20 possible that small discrete disclosures of information
21 do not raise concerns for an individual consumer, but
22 large aggregations of data based on a lifetime of
23 commercial activity might evoke quite a different
24 response, and I fear that we might reach a tipping point
25 whereby consumers decide they want to exercise greater

1 control over the use of their data, but their attempts
2 to exercise this control become futile because so much
3 of their digital life already has been exposed.

4 Industry attempts to provide notice and choice
5 to consumers have been insufficient thus far, and I hope
6 we all would agree that disclosures about information
7 collection and use and control are not meaningful if
8 they are buried deep within opaque privacy policies, and
9 even if we can decipher the cryptic disclosures, they
10 provide consumers with no meaningful choice or access,
11 which renders those concepts largely illusory.

12 We have strayed far from the information, from
13 the fair information practices that should serve as a
14 baseline for any comprehensive privacy legislation, and
15 all of this matters because consumer really do care
16 about their personal privacy, and they are willing take
17 steps to protect it.

18 The findings of the Turow-Hoofnagle legal report
19 conclude that 66 percent of American adults reject
20 tailored ads to begin with. That number increases to
21 over 75 percent when consumers are actually educated
22 about the relevant marketing techniques. Yet companies
23 are not delivering the privacy protections that
24 consumers prefer. Even when consumers have the ability
25 to opt-out, the effects are limited. If consumer data

1 is unavailable from one source, often it can be obtained
2 from another.

3 Flash cookies and other technologies largely
4 circumvent cookie controls. For every company crafting
5 a response that addresses notice, choice or
6 transparency, there are several more companies trying to
7 parse and evade the intent of Commission guidance.

8 We have entered a digital arms raise, if you
9 will, and the outlook is troubling. Privacy issues are
10 important enough that the Commission should use every
11 possible tool at its disposal. During my term as a
12 Commissioner, I've been immersed in both consumer
13 protection and competition issues, and I have
14 steadfastly argued that the Commission should apply its
15 competition expertise in the privacy arena.

16 For example, when the Commission approved the
17 Google Double Click merger in 2007, I wrote a dissenting
18 statement that, among other things, highlighted the
19 nexus between privacy and competition, and while my
20 colleagues at the time disagreed with my premise,
21 subsequent changes in the marketplace have reinforced
22 the validity of my concerns as well as my premise that
23 privacy protection is increasingly viewed as a non price
24 dimension of competition.

25 My dissent proposed the concept of a market for

1 data itself separate from markets for the services
2 fueled by the data, and the dissent discussed John
3 Battelle's database of intentions concept, which he
4 describes as the aggregate results of every search ever
5 entered, every result list every tendered and every path
6 taken as a result, and to Battelle asserts that no
7 single company controls this collection of information,
8 but posits that a few select companies have control.

9 And one of my key concerns in Google Double
10 Click was that the merged entity might move closer to
11 dominating the database of intentions, and that the
12 network effects generated by combining two firms might
13 have long-term negative consequences for consumers. In
14 response to questions raised during the concurrent U.S.
15 and EU review of the proposed Google Double Click
16 merger, Google assured regulators that the deal was not
17 motivated by a desire to enter the behavioral
18 advertising market.

19 In March of this year, however, the company did
20 in fact begin to engage in interest based or behavioral
21 advertising, and last month, Google purchased global
22 advertising company AdMob. This acquisition enhanced
23 Google's ability to extend its advertising strategy into
24 the fast growing mobile market, an important market and
25 which I hope and I expect the Commission will remain

1 vigilant.

2 Turbulent economic times are forcing companies
3 to seek out new sources of revenue. Those sources are
4 driven in turn by increasingly large amounts of data as
5 well as the ability to mine the various connections
6 between pieces of data, and as firms continue to develop
7 new database markets, including for example, Cloud
8 Computing and Smart Grid Services, we must engage in
9 more serious inquiries regarding both the privacy and
10 competition issues that effect consumers.

11 It is worth noting that to the extent one might
12 define a punitive market for consumer data, recent
13 mergers have further concentrated the competitive
14 landscape. It may also be the case that Comcast's
15 announced acquisition of NBC from GE should be analyzed
16 from both competition and consumer protection angles.

17 In any event, competition on the basis of
18 privacy protection is likely to increase as consumer
19 awareness grows. The issues raised by data collection
20 and use provide ripe opportunities for companies to
21 develop pro consumer privacy tools and to market these
22 features to distinguish themselves from their
23 competitors.

24 In conclusion, I know the Commission will
25 continue to be the thought leader on privacy, and I will

1 continue to do my part to push the Commission, as I have
2 done for six years now, by challenging mainstream
3 opinions and asking the tough questions, and wherever
4 the conversations may lead, I am proud of the efforts of
5 the very talented FTC staff, and I am extremely
6 gratified that we have reached the point where we are
7 hosting these roundtables today.

8 Thank you very much.

9 (Applause.)

10 MR. SMITH: I've been asked again to give a
11 brief introduction to the afternoon sessions here to
12 give a technical background of some of the more types of
13 data collection that goes on.

14 In particular, we're going to have an upcoming
15 panel here, discussion of online behavioral advertising,
16 and so the first quick summary I'm going to provide is
17 the technology behind behavioral advertising.

18 As we all know, this area has a good bit of
19 controversy about it, and a couple years ago there was a
20 whole workshop by the FTC on behavioral targeting and
21 behavioral advertising. At the time I did a much larger
22 presentation on the technology behind this type of
23 advertising, and I'll give sort of an abbreviated
24 version of that.

25 The key thing is: What is behavioral

1 advertising as compared to contextual advertising? The
2 key thing I think as many of us know that is that in
3 behavioral advertising, we create profiles based on
4 people's use of the Internet. Over time we look at what
5 new stories they're reading, what they're searching for,
6 perhaps what they're purchasing, and we provide ads
7 tailored or targeted based on the use of the Internet.

8 Contextual advertising, on the other hand, is
9 more like the yellow pages where you show an ad next to
10 whatever the content is, an ad related to the content
11 and it's much less related to a particular person.

12 The way at a high level view -- again this is a
13 high level view, there may be companies out there that
14 do things this way or do it other ways, but I have a
15 chart here on the screen that shows some of the pieces
16 that go in to building a behavioral advertising system.

17 We have our consumer here down on their personal
18 computer. They're surfing the web and going to a news
19 website, which provides them news articles, and this
20 could be any website, the New York Times, Washington
21 Post, Wall Street Journal, anything like that, and
22 they're reading an article. Along with that article, of
23 course, we see the banner ads that come along with the
24 article.

25 And in a behavioral advertising system then, the

1 ad network provides the ads, not the news websites
2 themselves, but instead we have external ad networks,
3 and what's important here, the data collection device
4 that goes on in behavioral advertising system is based
5 on cookies, so that over time, it can track a person
6 through the web browser cookies, and that's something
7 that the ad network gets as part of the browser that
8 they're running with.

9 The key piece of information that they're
10 looking at is information that comes in a URL that
11 describes in some way the article or activity they're
12 doing at the website, and then that information goes
13 into a profiling service of some sort, and this is the
14 engine that creates and discovers and builds the profile
15 and provides back what kind of ad you could potentially
16 be interested in. They're called inter segments in
17 industry terminology. From those inter segments then,
18 the ad network will supply an ad, send it back to the
19 browser.

20 Some other inputs into the profile though can be
21 the news website if it has registration associated with
22 it. Information such as your Zip Code, your age or your
23 profession can be fed also into the profile, and I've
24 actually seen that happen in certain circumstances.
25 That information sometimes goes to the browser, and it's

1 actually possible to observe that.

2 Other inputs into the process can be advertisers
3 themselves can provide information about passed
4 purchases and have that go into a database and also be
5 part of the targeting process, so we have a very
6 complicated and sort of wide ranging set of players here
7 providing data for a profile.

8 In addition, the ad network that does profiling
9 can also choose not to show their own ads, but then
10 have, using what's known as a redirect, send a redirect
11 URL to a person's browser, have that bounce off and then
12 have yet another ad network provide ads too, so it's a
13 very wide ranging set of players, and another group
14 of -- another type of vendor that's in this process are
15 the web analytics providers, whose job is solely to look
16 at what you're doing at a website and then providing
17 information directly to the main website, which then
18 also can drive advertising into the systems.

19 It's possible to observe this all inside of a
20 web browser, which is something very interesting. A lot
21 of data collection that we see in this world is done
22 behind the scenes, but because of the way the technology
23 is, the way the Internet works, it's actually possible
24 for tech savvy people to observe a lot of these
25 activities. It's a little bit different than the

1 offline world.

2 In the offline world we only kind of the results
3 of the tracking within online behavioral advertising or
4 advertising in general on the Internet. We can actually
5 watch all this take place.

6 So we're having a panel shortly here that will
7 talk about this, go more in depth. I do want to talk
8 about one other data collection system, which a lot of
9 us are familiar with, and this is sort of the offline
10 version of, if you will, potentially of behavioral
11 advertising, which is the reasonable loyalty card. They
12 became commonplace maybe about 15 years ago, and what
13 they provide is a way for online -- or sorry, offline
14 stores, regular stores, retail stores to do tracking
15 over time.

16 And so with a retail loyalty card, it's
17 something you apply for. So you sign up and you provide
18 your name address and phone number and possibly an
19 Email, and that information then is provided to the
20 retailer, and they give back in return this loyalty
21 card, which every time you go shopping, you present that
22 at the cash register or many of us are very familiar
23 with this, and that's basically provides that same
24 technology as a web browser cookie where it provides a
25 persistent identifier that can be used for tracking

1 people over time.

2 The retailer then will provide back to the
3 consumer various coupons and special offers and
4 advertising based on their purchases over time, and that
5 information is derived from the purchase history as well
6 as the loyalty card.

7 What the consumer probably doesn't see in the
8 background is all the things that are going on with that
9 data, and one thing is when you get coupons, those are
10 actually forms of advertisement which the retailer gets
11 paid for by whoever is providing the coupon, so it's a
12 form of advertising, and there's targeting criteria when
13 an ad is created to match it up with individual
14 consumers, and that's based on the profile that's
15 created by the retailer in a data mining engine.

16 Then information about purchases also are used
17 by marketing departments to look at product trends, what
18 products are hot in one part of the country versus
19 another, what products are purchased in tandem, what
20 products over time seem to be purchased together and so
21 on, and all these drive various kinds of advertising
22 decisions made by companies as well as product
23 development decisions by companies. So in this process,
24 there's many uses of that data that go on besides just
25 providing coupons.

1 Another very interesting aspect of this process
2 too are the data vendors because one of the things you
3 can do is once you get somebody's name and address, you
4 go to various vendors and get more data on people and
5 get estimated household income, estimated household
6 size, and that information can then be added also into
7 the profile and used for targeting purposes.

8 So with that we'll get started on online
9 behavioral advertising. Thank you.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1 PANEL 3: Online Behavioral Advertising

2 MODERATORS:

3 PEDER MAGEE, Division of Privacy and Identity
4 Protection, FTC

5 MICHELLE ROSENTHAL, Division of Privacy and Identity
6 Protection, FTC

7 PANELISTS:

8 JEFF CHESTER, Executive Director, Center for Digital
9 Democracy

10 DAVE MORGAN, CEO, Simulmedia, Inc.

11 MELISSA NGO, Attorney at Privacy Lives

12 ZOE STRICKLAND, Vice President, Chief Privacy Officer,
13 Walmart

14 BERIN SZOKA, Director, Center for Internet Freedom, The
15 Progress & Freedom Foundation

16 OMAR TAWAKOL, CEO, BlueKai

17 CRAIG WILLS, Associate Professor, Computer Science,
18 Worcester Polytechnic Institute

19 LINDA WOOLLEY, Executive Vice President, Government
20 Affairs, Direct Marketing Association

21

22 MR. MAGEE: Good afternoon, everyone. My name
23 is Peder Magee, and with me is my co-moderator, Michelle
24 Rosenthal. On this panel we're going to be discussing
25 online behavioral advertising.

1 Just a quick reminder, if anyone has questions,
2 you can fill out a card and give them to one of the FTC
3 people in the room, or if you're watching online, you
4 can submit your question through an Email to
5 Privacyroundtable@FTC.GOV.

6 Let me introduce our panelists. We have Jeff
7 Chester, the Executive Director for the Center For
8 Digital Democracy; Dave Morgan, CEO of Simulmedia;
9 Melissa Ngo, who is an attorney at Privacy Lives; Zoe
10 Strickland who is Vice President, CPO at Walmart; Berin
11 Szoka, who is Director, Center for Internet Freedom, The
12 Progress and Freedom Foundation; Omar Tawakol who is CEO
13 of BlueKai; Professor Craig Wills who is a computer
14 science professor at the Worcester Polytechnic
15 Institute; and Linda Woolley, who is head of government
16 affairs at the DMA. Thank you all for participating.

17 Just to set the scene for the behavioral
18 advertising discussion, I'll give a little background.
19 The FTC held a town hall event on behavioral advertising
20 in the fall of 2007, and we followed that event with a
21 set of proposed principles to guide industry,
22 self-regulatory efforts. In February of this year, the
23 Commission issued a report discussing the comments we
24 received in response to the principles and setting forth
25 revised principles.

1 Over the past two years, we've seen a number of
2 efforts by industry to improve transparency and consumer
3 control. At the same time, however, there's evidence
4 that consumers are concerned about the privacy
5 implications of online behavioral advertising, and a
6 number of consumer groups have called for legislation.

7 What we're going to talk about now is behavioral
8 advertising as we've defined it, and that's the tracking
9 of consumers activities online in order to serve
10 targeted ads. We're also including in that definition
11 retargeting where someone visits a website, and the
12 website sends on ad based on another website based on
13 the prior visit. The definition does not include
14 contextual ads which Richard mentioned or first-party
15 ads or other purely first-party uses of data such as
16 mapping the site traffic.

17 So let's start out talking about the consumer
18 benefits that are associated with behavioral
19 advertising, and I want to direct the first question --
20 and let me just say, this is an interactive discussion,
21 so panelists, please weigh in. Even though we may start
22 with one of you, everyone is welcome to weigh in. Just
23 raise your little name triangle, and we'll call on you.

24 Berin, you've written about how online content,
25 things like news sites, social networking sites, search

1 engines and blogs are free to consumers because they're
2 supported by ad revenue. Do we know how much of the
3 free content is made possible by behaviorally targeted
4 ads as opposed to contextual or non targeted
5 advertising?

6 MR. SZOKA: I know Omar is going talk a little
7 bit more about the technologies involved and the fact
8 that the lines are actually very difficult to draw, but
9 if you take a big step back and you look at advertising
10 generally, you would realize that it's not just that
11 these things can be funded by advertising. It's that
12 they have to be, and this is actually not inconsistent
13 with the history of media in this country, that media
14 and content such as you've mentioned are all things that
15 people are generally unwilling to pay for because, as we
16 all know, information wants to be free. It also wants
17 to be expensive.

18 So back to colonial times, to radio,
19 to newspapers and to television, it has been advertising
20 that has supported content throughout all of those
21 media, and today advertising is supporting both content
22 and services, ranging from search engines to
23 applications on your mobile phone or your computer, and
24 if you look at what behavioral advertising is funding
25 today, you have to think about it in two senses.

1 Behavioral advertising as the industry usually
2 talks about it as a product is a fairly narrow and
3 specific category, and it's something like a billion
4 dollars today of the \$23 billion of online advertising
5 revenue.

6 If you look at behavioral advertising more
7 broadly, as Omar will talk about, you realize that the
8 techniques that are involved that could be affected by
9 regulation affect a much larger percentage of online
10 advertising, but today online advertising for display,
11 that is for publishers who are relying on advertising is
12 about \$7 billion, and just to put that in perspective,
13 that's about what the three national newspapers earned
14 in advertising revenue in 2007.

15 And to put all this conversation in perspective,
16 what we have to realize is that while many people think
17 that we're in a privacy crisis, we're also in a crisis
18 about how we fund media and content in this country, and
19 the best indicator of that is the fact that as a share
20 of GDP, advertising is down 25 percent from 2000.

21 So the challenge here from my perspective is:
22 How do we make advertising produce more revenue for more
23 publishers so that it's a more reliable source of
24 funding? And the answer to that question I think is
25 exactly what you asked. It's that unless you're able to

1 use those techniques of behavioral and other targeting
2 to tailor ads better, they aren't worth very much, and
3 they aren't worth very much to particularly smaller
4 websites and sites that serve non commercial content,
5 because if you limit it to doing contextual advertising,
6 you are limited to having basically ads targeted based
7 on the key words that are on your pages, which means
8 that if those key words aren't worth very much, your
9 advertising isn't worth very much, and the quality of
10 what you can offer is very limited.

11 And if you're offering video or other kinds of
12 content that don't lend themselves easily to algorithmic
13 targeting of key words based on context, your
14 advertising content may be worth next to nothing.

15 So I think the central challenge here is to
16 figure out how we fund media content and culture in the
17 future, and I think the answer to that is better
18 tailored advertising that is more reliable for
19 publishers because it's not an option. It's a
20 necessity.

21 The simple reality is that paywalls and
22 subscription based content and micro payments don't
23 work. We've been there. We were there in the 1990s,
24 and that world collapsed, and it collapsed because the
25 proliferation of choices and because people aren't

1 willing to pay for something that they can get for free
2 elsewhere.

3 MR. MAGEE: Jeff?

4 MR. CHESTER: The Commission has embarked, and
5 it's kind of a distinct conversation. It's an important
6 one when one talks about how to fund serious
7 journalism investigative reporting. There's a
8 conversation we had here last week that FTC has now
9 launched an initiative on those behavioral advertising
10 panel, and I think that when it comes to journalism, I
11 think many of us are extremely sensitive about the need
12 to fund it.

13 There's no reason why we have to engage in any
14 kind of trade-off for our freedoms in order to save
15 journalism. There's no reason why you can't have a
16 system of online advertising, interactive advertising,
17 especially conducted by the news media that in fact is
18 citizen friendly.

19 So it's a false dichotomy here, and the fact of
20 the matter is there are alternative models, and anybody
21 in the industry will tell you that it's going to be a
22 combination of online advertising and subscription and
23 donation, et cetera, and let's not also equate the
24 Internet with advertising because the two are
25 interrelated but distinct.

1 I would rather us talk about the general issues
2 of behavioral advertising, directed advertising than the
3 journalism issue which does require a more distinct
4 focus, unless you want me to start --

5 MR. MAGEE: No, that's all right. Berin?

6 MR. SZOKA: Just very briefly, this is really
7 the essence of this debate is that some people think
8 that privacy is a fundamental right and a monolith that
9 is the same for all people and all users, and something
10 that cannot be traded off against other values, and
11 others, such as myself, think that the world is full of
12 trade-offs, that every single decision we ever make in
13 life is a trade-off, and we have to recognize that.

14 We have to recognize that in a world where
15 digital economics means people are not willing to pay
16 for bits because they can be generated elsewhere and
17 their marginal cost of production is zero, this is what
18 economics tell us. This is what we see in the real
19 world. This is why free predominates.

20 In that world, this trade-off is of vital
21 importance, so the challenge is to figure out a way to
22 make online advertising work such that users are
23 educated and empowered to make decisions about the
24 specific things that they're sensitive about so that if
25 they're concerned about one thing in particular, they

1 can hide that, and if they decide that they want to pay
2 for something rather than engaging in behavioral
3 targeting, they can do so, but not to set a one size
4 default for everybody that reduces the amount of funding
5 overall because that really, to reference what Professor
6 Turow said this morning, if you want to talk about an
7 industrial imperative, which he mentioned, let's talk
8 about industrial planning.

9 Industrial planning is when the government comes
10 in and decides how much revenue is going to be available
11 to which business models, and that's a terrible idea and
12 what's at stake is information, culture, content,
13 services, journalism and media.

14 MR. MAGEE: Well, as far as educating consumers,
15 you seem to be suggesting that consumers should be free
16 to make a choice here, and I'm wondering what would be
17 the impact if the choice was that the consumers had to
18 give express consent -- Jeff, can I finish please? What
19 that would mean to ad revenue, and in particular smaller
20 publishers? Would opt-in consent across the board mean
21 that publishers had to charge for their content?

22 MR. SZOKA: In a fantasy world, in an
23 economist's fantasy world where there are no transaction
24 costs, and we get to make all of our decisions with full
25 information, and there's no limit to our time and our

1 attention, the answer would be that it wouldn't matter.
2 It would make no difference. Opt-in and opt-out would
3 produce exactly the same results, and this conversation
4 wouldn't be worth having. We could just do it.

5 The problem is in the real world where we have
6 trade-offs and limited time and limited information,
7 these defaults matter hugely, and the reality is if you
8 set an opt-in, you could end up having -- you could have
9 ten percent or less people opt-in, and you could have
10 exactly the same percentage of people opt-out, and it
11 doesn't reflect people's real preferences.

12 What it reflects is the fact that people for
13 many cases just don't care that much about what's at
14 stake, and the hassle of having to go through the opt-in
15 process is itself a huge cost. It is a barrier to entry
16 that when we're talking about digital economics where
17 the costs of production are zero, and there are so many
18 choices out there, setting that sort of a threshold
19 could be catastrophic, not necessarily for the biggest
20 companies, the biggest players out there, but especially
21 for the smallest ones.

22 So what's at stake is not just how much funding
23 is available, but how democratically is it allocated?
24 How well does it reflect the preferences of consumers?
25 To what extent are consumers able to vote with their

1 intention -- is their intention actually going to be
2 worth something in terms of what publishers are able to
3 essentially sell it for to advertisers?

4 So that makes a huge difference, and it also
5 makes a difference in terms of competitiveness. All the
6 concerns that Commissioner Harbour raised earlier today
7 talking about this landscape of online advertising and
8 Google and all the companies involved, that landscape
9 will become less competitive if we have restrictive
10 regulations. It will become more competitive, and not
11 only more publishers competing with each other, and
12 among other terms, on privacy terms that they're able to
13 compete, and if you set a default mandate, you're going
14 to wipe up a lot of that competition.

15 MR. MAGEE: That's an interesting point, and I
16 want to give some others a chance to weigh in here, but
17 there seems to be a tension based on some of the studies
18 we heard about this morning. It appears that a lot of
19 consumers are very uncomfortable with the idea of being
20 tracked online and having their behavior used to target
21 advertisements.

22 I'm wondering how we square that, and Linda,
23 perhaps you want to weigh in.

24 MS. WOOLLEY: Thanks, Peder. Yeah, I did want
25 to weigh in on that point, and I think it's important to

1 talk about the state of the Internet now and what
2 consumers are doing.

3 Right now, just right after Cyber Monday, some
4 of the numbers are in, not all of them will be in until
5 the end of December, but close to -- very close to 100
6 million people made online purchases on Cyber Monday. A
7 hundred million people is one-third of the population of
8 the United States. That is pretty significant.

9 All morning the conversation has gone around
10 this idea that if consumers just knew, they wouldn't be
11 doing -- if the consumer just knew blank, they wouldn't
12 be doing blank. Consumers do know, and they know
13 because there are things like the Google program.
14 There's the Yahoo program. There are programs on every
15 major browser that's out there that enable you to get
16 rid of your cookies completely. You can opt-out of all
17 of the major databases, data collection agencies that
18 are out there currently. You can do private browsing on
19 pretty nearly every major browser that's out there.

20 If you really are familiar with ad networks and
21 you want to go to the NAI site, you can opt-out of all
22 of those, so if you're of a mind to do private browsing
23 and do everything anonymously, the tools are out there
24 to do it, and as I say, I think we have to pay attention
25 to that hundred million people who made online

1 purchases.

2 MR. MAGEE: I think that's a good point, but it
3 also seems to put a lot of burden on the consumer to
4 find out about these practices, which really are not
5 that transparent. I think for the more sophisticated
6 online user, perhaps they're aware of tracking and
7 things like behavioral advertising, but I suspect for a
8 large percentage of the population, they have no idea
9 this is going on, and perhaps then would have no idea
10 that there were tools to control it.

11 MS. WOOLLEY: One of the things that DMA has
12 that we have had -- the Direct Marketing Association has
13 had for a number of years now is something called
14 DMAchoice.ORG, which actually is mail preference, but we
15 are actively engaged in conversations about building
16 DMAchoice out so that it includes online preferences,
17 and I think that that really does have the capacity to
18 be a global opt-out in a way that certain other tools
19 that are out there are not.

20 The other thing is the issue of education, and
21 we heard consistently this morning that there is a great
22 need for consumer education, and we couldn't agree more,
23 that there's a great need for that. You mentioned the
24 principles that the FTC did in February. A group that
25 DMA and others convened in response to those principles

1 also came up with a set of principles, and one of the
2 principles was education, so I think that I think
3 everybody agrees that more and better education is
4 necessary.

5 MS. ROSENTHAL: Thanks, Linda. We're going to
6 move in to some of the privacy risks associated with
7 behavioral advertising, and we got a question from the
8 audience, and I think it's an interesting question that
9 might be able to frame the discussion a little bit.
10 When will we admit that privacy is gone, that technology
11 is too powerful and that consumers should be advised
12 that once they opt into the Internet or use a mobile
13 device, all of their info including health and financial
14 info will be readily available?

15 MR. CHESTER: Well, I think that's a good way of
16 starting it because, as I said, behavioral advertising
17 as we all know is just one small part, and Pamela
18 Harbour, Commissioner Harbour spoke about it. It's one
19 small part of this incredible interrelated data
20 collection apparatus for profiling, tracking and
21 targeting. Very few consumers know about it.

22 The industry hasn't been candid with the Federal
23 Trade Commission or the Congress. They haven't been
24 telling the public the whole truth, and we're at a
25 critical moment here because we have now seen the

1 emergence of targeting 2.0 as Professor Turow talked
2 about and optimization, real time targeting, data
3 exchanges. The so-called distinct silos are all
4 collapsed, and you can buy offline and online data
5 instantaneously and targeted, and none of the -- none of
6 the hundred million people that participated online if
7 they knew how their data was being collected, how their
8 profiles were being created, how their ethnic
9 information, how their sexual information, how their
10 economic information, how their ethnic information --

11 MS. ROSENTHAL: Let me --

12 MR. CHESTER: -- was in fact part of the
13 profile. They would begin to object strongly as they
14 will --

15 MS. ROSENTHAL: Maybe you can talk about -- you
16 mentioned that there are groups that are targeted based
17 on age or ethnicity or race. Could you talk a little
18 bit about that? Are there examples that you might be
19 able to provide?

20 MR. CHESTER: Absolutely. Absolutely.
21 Absolutely.

22 MR. MAGEE: Jeff, can I just stress that we're
23 trying to have an interactive discussion. We're not
24 giving speeches.

25 MR. CHESTER: I know we're not doing speeches,

1 but I also think it's important -- I told you this at
2 the beginning. I think it's very important that the
3 Commission convey to the public the people who are
4 watching this perhaps online what the broader apparatus
5 is here, not just reduce it to the payroll --

6 MS. ROSENTHAL: Absolutely, and the best way to
7 do that is maybe provide examples of some of --

8 MR. CHESTER: I also think it's important to say
9 what the industry is saying, and I want to read this
10 very briefly from what the Winterberry report on
11 interactive advertising apparatus from October 9, 2009,
12 which I supplied to the Commission, just said: "Our
13 contact information is now collected at virtually every
14 step in a user's online experience. The registration
15 pages, for example, and web surfing behavior is tracked
16 down to the millisecond providing publishers and
17 advertisers with the potential to create a reasonably
18 complete profile of their audiences and this enables the
19 matching of a user profile to enable robust
20 segmentation."

21 MS. ROSENTHAL: Jeff, do you have an example of
22 groups being targeted based on their age or race or
23 ethnicity? We've talked about that as a concern. Maybe
24 you could talk about that.

25 MR. CHESTER: Yes, I have. In the first place,

1 of course, the U.S. PIRG and CDT has filed, as I'm sure
2 other consumers have filed, in this proceeding and over
3 the last few years many, many examples of targeting of
4 children and teens and persons of color, and indeed
5 we're going to be calling on the Commission to open up a
6 separate inquiry into how multi cultural communities are
7 being specifically targeted here, Hispanics and African
8 Americans, and --

9 MS. ROSENTHAL: Maybe we can get into another
10 area.

11 MR. CHESTER: Listen, I can give you -- I
12 brought many, many examples but, for example, if you
13 want to talk about African Americans or if you want to
14 talk about race, there are plenty of behavioral
15 targeting networks that do that.

16 If you want to target Hispanics and you want to
17 target Hispanics of X, Y, and Z behavior, you can do
18 that all online. No person with -- no person has been
19 asked, can we use the fact that you are on a Hispanic
20 site or we've identified we think you're on a Hispanic
21 site, no person has said they want that to be part of
22 the target.

23 MS. ROSENTHAL: Are we talking about contextual
24 or behavioral?

25 MR. CHESTER: We're talking about behavioral.

1 You can buy Hispanics. You can buy African Americans.
2 You can buy kids. You can buy teens. You can buy
3 anyone to target them all across online and social
4 networks and no individual user knows anything about it,
5 and if you want to see just one good example, a series
6 of examples on how are youth are being targeted and how
7 it's linked to the obesity crisis in this country, which
8 is costing us billions of dollars a year, just go to
9 digitalads.ORG, which is a site we operate about
10 interactive advertising and youth obesity and see what
11 the companies are doing, including many members of the
12 IAB and the DMA.

13 MS. ROSENTHAL: Does anyone else have a response
14 to that. Omar?

15 MR. TAWAKOL: Yes. A lot of the concerns he's
16 talking about I would have to agree with which is there
17 are certain sensitive topics that absolutely something
18 has to be done about it, so, for instance, do you really
19 want someone to know what potential disease you're
20 researching are? Do you really want people to know what
21 your religious preferences are, your sexual preferences,
22 whether you like alcohol or gambling or porn?

23 There are a lot of topics that I think it's very
24 clear consumers, A, don't know and they shouldn't be
25 targeted for those, and there should be some sort of

1 standards about that.

2 MS. ROSENTHAL: We set those standards.

3 MR. TAWAKOL: Part of setting that standard, the
4 way we approached it at BlueKai was to say BlueKai is
5 not going to decide for you. We're just going to
6 embrace the concept of complete transparency, so two
7 years ago when we founded the company, before we went
8 live with anything else, we went live with a tool that
9 said if any data is ever going to be shared, it's going
10 to be completely transparent in this tool, and it's
11 going to be linked to by people who would work with us.

12 And so we're kind of letting the consumers
13 decide what sensitive is after a minimum bar set by the
14 industry, so a minimum bar would say, look, this is
15 clearly sensitive to almost everybody, but beyond that
16 bar, I don't think it's our position to determine --
17 what may be sensitive to me may not be sensitive to you,
18 and the real solution I believe is to put a stoplight on
19 it and to make it completely transparent.

20 Now, I understand that we came out -- BlueKai
21 came out with a register before Google and Yahoo did,
22 but who knows BlueKai out in the consumer world, right?
23 So better than that, Google and Yahoo came up with one,
24 so a possible objection would be, what if 55 or 500
25 different companies have these tools, how will consumers

1 know about them?

2 I agree that's a problem that needs to be solved
3 with some more innovation, but I think transparency is
4 the most important step that we can give to empower
5 users to play with this because the comment that was
6 made on the earlier panel was by the gentleman from
7 Google, and we have seen this in our own data, is that
8 when people come to use these tools, they don't opt-out
9 in the percentages that you would expect. They end up
10 interacting with the tool, and in our case they get
11 charity for doing so, but the more important thing is if
12 you allow innovation around transparency, I think it
13 will help to clean up the behaviors.

14 MS. ROSENTHAL: Do you think that's going to
15 happen on its own, or do you think that companies need
16 an incentive in order to -- so, for example, whether it
17 be a company being more transparent or actually defining
18 sensitive data and staying away from sensitive data?
19 Can they do this on their own or do we need to set some
20 type of standard, whether it be through self regulation
21 or directly?

22 MR. TAWAKOL: I do think sensitivity does
23 require some standards. Now, I think the industry can
24 create that, but somebody has to, and I would say that
25 your, FTC's involvement and the government's involvement

1 in this issue has produced some good results. Now, I am
2 a big fan of self regulation, but a little bit of a whip
3 has helped in my opinion.

4 MS. ROSENTHAL: Okay.

5 MR. MAGEE: Let's give some other folks a chance
6 to weigh in. Dave?

7 MR. MORGAN: The point I want to make is I think
8 I'll sort of follow the question that had come from the
9 audience, which is: Does opting in from the Internet
10 mean that you opt-out of having your privacy protected?
11 And I would hope all of us would agree clearly not, and
12 that this notion that you're privacy is gone, get over
13 it, that's not an appropriate kind of response.

14 However, a lot of what's happened or is
15 happening out there is not in our control, and I think
16 particularly if we look at the media driven marketing
17 world, advertising as we know it, the Internet is
18 changing and has changed fundamentally, and it will
19 never be the same again.

20 Most of us certainly in younger parts of our
21 life were part of what was a world where media was
22 controlled by distribution. Analog media is all about
23 scarce distribution, so you need scarce licenses,
24 scarce printing presses, and it was quite frankly a
25 vertically integrated monopoly, sometimes regulated,

1 sometimes not.

2 There were gatekeepers, and it was not very
3 democratized and accessible. The Internet has changed
4 that forever. Now, distribution is not scarce.
5 Attention is scarce, and we have a world that has
6 flattened out a lot. We have a lot of new practices
7 we've never had before.

8 We have -- now that small market participants
9 can play, we have lots of co-dependency with other
10 companies, which brings in a lot of sharing of
11 information and a lot of inter dependencies, a lot of
12 inequitable bargaining powers between them.

13 We could sit and argue as to which was better,
14 the big corner office in the media tower downtown or
15 this somewhat crazy, anarchistic difference, but we're
16 going to have to deal with it, and I think one of the
17 most important things is that I don't think you hear
18 from anyone in the industry that there's not a
19 willingness to do a lot more, and I think having been
20 here two years before, we've seen a lot of progress.

21 Clearly we're a long way from having a lot of
22 answers to it, but I think ultimately to answer that one
23 question, it doesn't mean people will have to leave
24 privacy and we're going to have to find a lot of ways,
25 combinations of industry, self regulation and government

1 support.

2 MR. MAGEE: Melissa?

3 MS. NGO: Yes. I want to go back to when we
4 brought up the fact that this is putting a substantial
5 burden on consumers to make these choices, and some
6 consumers out there do have knowledge of what's out
7 there. They have the knowledge of the data collection,
8 and in the panel right before ours, I think Joel Kelsey
9 said that the top two Firefox downloaded add ons had to
10 do with privacy, had to do with blocking data
11 collection, so some people out there are making these
12 choices, but there are a lot of people out there who
13 just don't know that this is happening.

14 You can have this conversation at any dinner
15 party, and most people there will say, what do you mean
16 that's being collected, I don't understand, what am I
17 supposed to do? Putting the substantial burden on
18 consumers is not the right way to go about it.

19 Let's again also talk about sensitive data
20 because it's been brought up. When you look at the
21 industry principles that just came out a few months ago
22 they say that sensitive data is one, personal
23 information of children under 13, and two, financial
24 account numbers, Social Security Numbers, pharmaceutical
25 prescriptions or medical records about the specific

1 individual, and also the principles do allow for the
2 collection and use of the second category, financial
3 account number, Social Security Numbers, medical
4 information if a user consents to the collection and
5 use.

6 Again this is a question about what happens in
7 terms of does the user understand. We've seen what some
8 of these privacy notices look like. They're confusing.
9 They're long. There are a number of people who are very
10 aware and very polished in terms of understanding these
11 issues that really don't understand what some of these
12 privacy policies even mean.

13 So that --

14 MR. MAGEE: Melissa, can I? I want to weigh in
15 on that, the sensitive data issue. We heard a lot about
16 that this morning, and it's a very challenging concern.
17 It seems very subjective. What's sensitive to one
18 person is not always sensitive to another.

19 In fact, I'm reminded of an example a friend of
20 mine made the other way where he said -- he's bald, and
21 he said that the fact that he uses Rogaine is not
22 sensitive to him but the fact that his elderly
23 grandmother does would be very sensitive to her, and I
24 think it sort of highlights the fact that sensitive to
25 one is not always sensitive to the other.

1 And because it's so challenging to define this
2 and draw lines here, is another approach to look at it
3 from the perspective of limiting uses of data so that
4 you say, you can only use this type of data for the
5 reason it was collected or perhaps limiting the amount
6 of time it's retained or given consumers access to the
7 data to see what someone has about them?

8 MS. NGO: Yes, we do want there to be focus on
9 the fair information practices and the OECD principles
10 of data collection limitations data quality, purpose
11 specification, use limitation, as well as security
12 safeguards, openness, individual participation and
13 accountability.

14 And we can say that people will collect the
15 information, they'll only use them for a specific
16 purpose, but then we move into accountability. How do
17 we know? How do we know that the data being collected
18 and used is only being used for the specific way in
19 which a consumer has opted into using it, and I believe
20 that it should be opt-in, not opt-out.

21 MS. ROSENTHAL: Melissa, maybe we can talk
22 about -- we were hoping to talk about some of the other
23 risks involved, so in addition to sensitive data, what
24 about the contention that some companies actually use
25 tracking information to red line, and that's a term used

1 which basically means to discriminate, to offer
2 different prices based on past browsing activities, so
3 basically price discrimination, is there any evidence of
4 this, and is this a concern we should be worried about?

5 MS. NGO: Well, Jeff will have the examples.

6 MS. ROSENTHAL: Jeff, maybe you can provide an
7 example of this.

8 MR. CHESTER: I do think there's no question
9 that if you look at the literature the industry is
10 talking about in retargeting one person being low
11 income, one person being middle income, one person being
12 a much better target, there's a lot that we don't know,
13 but what we do, know is that the online data collection
14 process has been used to identify people and then to
15 make them offers which I believe, particularly in the
16 financial area, were likely unfair.

17 Online lead generation triggers play an
18 important role in the sub prime prices, offering certain
19 people a bad loan, a higher interest loan, than other
20 people. It's something that the FTC still needs to look
21 at, and the whole area of loans and credit cards and the
22 kinds of offers people receive and online lead
23 generation and triggers and what the decisions are being
24 made about individuals once again is completely non
25 transparent.

1 In the area of health, we're glad the FDA has
2 finally gotten to regulate the social media and
3 interactive marketing space we will be filing soon. Let
4 me just read you very briefly a case study.

5 MR. MAGEE: Wait a minute.

6 MR. CHESTER: Let me finish because you asked me
7 to give you examples, and I did bring examples of
8 targeting ethnic Americans, targeting Hispanics, which I
9 can read to you from their own words and this is
10 Lunesta, a sleep aid, where people first found out about
11 it was called an unbranded website, and they ended up
12 with a 2 million person database so people could be
13 targeted for this prescription drug. This kind of thing
14 is harmful to consumers.

15 MS. ROSENTHAL: Let's talk about some of the
16 other consumer harms. We've heard about the concept of
17 boxing where consumers, rather than being offered
18 different prices based on their past browsing activity,
19 they might be offered different products or services
20 based on their browsing activity.

21 For example, I used to be a big college football
22 fan until the Gators suffered a miserable defeat on
23 Saturday, so let's say I was a college football fan my
24 whole life, but I no longer am a college football, fan
25 but I'm still getting ads about college football because

1 I am pegged as a college -- and Omar talked a little bit
2 about what BlueKai offers.

3 I can go out and I can decide I no longer want
4 to be considered by BlueKai a college football fan, but
5 maybe we could talk about the bigger concept of boxing,
6 and sort of this idea that consumers are not actually
7 seeing all that's out there because they're actually --
8 their choices are being limited based on their past
9 browsing activity.

10 Do any of you want to talk about that?

11 MR. CHESTER: I want you to guys to talk about
12 this, and you, Dave, and you Omar, at DMA, the landing
13 pages, the conversion testing, all the things that are
14 done to personalize. There's a downside as far as I'm
15 concerned to personalization, a downside, and the
16 downside is what Joe Turow really talked about today,
17 that we're going to see increasingly that it is
18 something created just for you, and you have no idea why
19 nor have you given your consent.

20 There's no question that's the trajectory that
21 we are headed towards with this system unless we
22 implement -- unless the FTC implements a digital age
23 fair information principles to restrict the collection
24 and use of this data.

25 MS. NGO: When take we talk about

1 accountability, I'm sure the industry will point to the
2 principles that they just released. However, when you
3 look at the principles there is no real enforcement
4 provision. What happens is that there is self reporting
5 of violating the principles, and then if one is found to
6 have violated the principles, it's public reporting.

7 I mean, those are the sanctions for violating
8 these principles, so when we talk about this, I really,
9 really want to focus on the fact that unless we have
10 strong legislation, there is little accountability out
11 there.

12 MS. ROSENTHAL: Linda maybe you could speak to
13 that, and then, Craig, we're going to get to you in just
14 a second.

15 MS. WOOLLEY: Sure. About the issue of
16 accountability, for the last 30 years, the Direct
17 Marketing Association has had a self-regulatory program.
18 It covers all channels of marketing, not just online.
19 It covers mail, telecommunications, mobile, whatever
20 channel people want to use. The program is active,
21 robust. We've gotten just this past year alone over
22 3,000 inquiries. Those are handled either by one person
23 who is -- the one person who handles the telephone calls
24 can sometimes just dispose of them with information and
25 education and help.

1 We also have -- some of those inquiries turn
2 into ethics cases, and those are handled in a really
3 very judicial like way. A case is opened. There's an
4 opportunity for both sides to present information.
5 There are time limits built into the information
6 gathering, and then there's a ruling.

7 Cases that are clear violations of law get
8 referred routinely to the Federal Trade Commission. We
9 enforce not only against DNA members but anyone in
10 whatever marketing channel happens to come to us, and we
11 also have an exemption that has been long standing by
12 the Federal Trade Commission that enables us to do
13 business to business complaints. It's an antitrust
14 exemption that enables us to do business complaints as
15 well.

16 MS. ROSENTHAL: Thank you, Linda. So we want to
17 move into a different area, and that's something that
18 we've talked about already on this panel, and that's
19 consumer control. A lot of the panelists here have
20 discussed that consumers have the ability to control the
21 data collection and that if they want to -- they can go
22 on and they can delete their cookies or they can change
23 their browser settings, but, Craig, maybe you could talk
24 about some of the ways in which consumer controls are
25 actually circumvented by various entities.

1 MR. WILLIS: First of all, I would like to say
2 that people have suggested earlier, Berin and Linda,
3 there's tools out and they'll solve all the problems.
4 If we use the tool -- as a computer scientist, I've used
5 these tools. These tools have implications. They
6 protect some amount of privacy, some amount of
7 information going to third parties.

8 That doesn't mean they prevent all of it, and
9 they also have side effects that in some cases are very
10 unpleasant. They're so unpleasant they drive all but
11 the most extreme users away from it. If you use no
12 script, very long, you do have to be very committed in
13 terms of they -- in lots of ways in terms of turning off
14 stuff.

15 In terms of stuff that we have studied and ways
16 that are being circumvented, we talk about first-party.
17 There's talk about third-party. One of the things that
18 we've tracked over many years is the increasing use of
19 that third-party providers are actually serving content,
20 serving cookies via first-party themselves, so users who
21 think they use third-party controls within the browser,
22 they're not even controlling all third parties.

23 There is a content that is going through the
24 first parties, that the first parties are letting third
25 parties basically use some names within their domain.

1 It's been brought up a few times about flash cookies
2 here. It's something that there are different kinds of
3 cookie that are available.

4 This was brought to light over the summer by
5 some folks out to Berkeley that cookies are being re
6 spawned, traditional cookies being re spawned via these
7 flash cookies. There was some news about this. One of
8 the companies that was pointed out then went and changed
9 how it worked, but it turns out in looking at this the
10 last few weeks, all we've done is there's still ways to
11 link old copies of cookies to new copies of cookies so
12 in a sense that issue has not gone away.

13 MS. ROSENTHAL: Can you talk a little bit more
14 about flash cookies? Why are flash cookies such a
15 concern?

16 MR. WILLS: Well, flash cookies are a concern
17 because they're not controlled in the same way that a
18 traditional cookie within the browser is controlled, and
19 any changes you make in your browser settings to control
20 cookies have no cookies over flash cookies, and to my
21 knowledge the NAI opt-out and any of that stuff has no
22 control over flash cookies.

23 MS. ROSENTHAL: One more question, and then
24 we'll get to your comment, Jeff. So we've also heard
25 that even if consumers actually go in to their browser

1 and they delete their cookies or they don't allow
2 cookies in the first place, that there is tracking that
3 can go on through the IP address and the user agent
4 data. User agent data includes the operating system on
5 your computer and your browser version.

6 So we've heard about research that if you
7 include the IP address and the user agent data, you can
8 track someone even without a cookie. Is there any
9 evidence of this, and can you maybe speak to that
10 subject?

11 MR. WILLS: I think there is evidence out there
12 that companies are constructing as much information as
13 they can about browser type, browser version,
14 configuration within the browser, that enough of that
15 information is strung together, along with IP address
16 that doesn't change as much, can essentially identify
17 uniquely a particular user or a particular browser,
18 which then can be linked to multiple accesses across
19 different sites.

20 MS. ROSENTHAL: Okay. Jeff?

21 MR. CHESTER: I still think it's very important
22 to understand, you cannot look at behavioral targeting
23 in isolation. This is a system of influence. This is a
24 system of persuasion. That's how it works. It's not
25 just the cookie. It's the other online interactive

1 applications that are facilitating the collection of
2 information, but I wanted to raise or discuss -- the
3 industry is claiming that all of this is non PII, right?

4 In the new campaign, in the self regulatory
5 initiative, which frankly doesn't really inform
6 consumers about the process. Let me just read to you
7 one paragraph from Microsoft's new guide for online
8 advertising. "Behavioral targeting works by analyzing
9 individual consumer behavior to establish patterns and
10 then using these patterns to assess likely purchase
11 intent," and in another document that Microsoft made
12 available to advertisers talks about online can meet
13 more needs than offline media including the
14 psychological needs.

15 This is a very powerful system. You have to see
16 the system in its whole context to understand the data
17 collection strategies and what the implications are to
18 protect consumers, especially when sensitive information
19 related to health and our finances are such an important
20 part of online advertising expenditures. \$3 billion was
21 spent last year from the financial services industry in
22 this country targeting consumers online for mortgages
23 and loans.

24 What happened? The FTC needs to go under the
25 hood and understand how the online targeting of

1 financial service products is affecting consumer
2 welfare.

3 MR. MAGEE: Thanks. I want to change gears a
4 little bit, and I have a question for Dave, and, Zoe, I
5 promise we're going to get to you next. You've written
6 a bit about the increase and available online content
7 and how that's affected supply and demand for online
8 advertising space and also how ad exchanges and the term
9 you've used is the daisy chain operates. So I wonder if
10 you could talk a little bit about that and highlight
11 some of the privacy implications from that.

12 MR. MORGAN: Sure. As I mentioned before, with
13 the networked media marketing world, though it's very
14 democratized and that now creates a lot of
15 interdependencies, and so there's a couple things that
16 sort of -- the realities of what's happening out there.

17 Most medias pricing currency has historically
18 been on the impression, how many people do you reach,
19 how many advertisements can you impress on them, will
20 they see, and then some factor of pricing against that.

21 What we've seen online, because we don't have
22 sort of physical barriers to distribution, and you can
23 have sites like Facebook that can have 350 million users
24 for I guess a five, six year old company -- I guess it's
25 younger than that, scary, but are that the number of

1 impressions, the number of opportunities to be able to
2 deliver ads to people is no longer scarce, the actual
3 just an impression, being able to say I will reach 50
4 million people in the next month. That's not longer
5 scarce. That's not longer price tied.

6 So it's been talked about before in a
7 marketplace where if someone is producing content and
8 wants to be able to monetize it to pay their reporters
9 or their journalists or their bandwidth costs, they have
10 got to find ways to be able to pay for that, and in most
11 cases, almost all cases I would say on their own, that's
12 not possible anymore. It requires dependencies, and so
13 in most cases you need to be able to work with other
14 companies that may be able to reach advertisers you
15 can't reach, and hopefully those advertisers have a
16 higher rate.

17 You may work with companies that have data on
18 that browser or data on browsers like that or data that
19 relates to the vertical segment that you're operating
20 in. Otherwise you're not going to be able to get the
21 kind of rates that were more consistent with media as it
22 was done before.

23 This is sort of the good and the bad of it. I
24 mean, the good is we have a lot more people producing a
25 lot more content for a lot of others, but now we have a

1 lot more people that touch the ecosystem, and so one of
2 the things that I have said, and I think it's really
3 critical here, and this is why I think it's important to
4 note the steps the industry has taken over these last
5 two years, which has been the potential for harm is
6 certainly significant.

7 I mean, the amount of data that is moved and as
8 you mentioned before, is it possible to technically tie
9 Internet protocol addresses and other data to be able to
10 get closer to identifying a particular person or a
11 particular device? Absolutely, and I think one of the
12 most important steps the FTC has taken that hasn't been
13 probably promoted as much is essentially moving away
14 from the personally identifiable information standard to
15 a broader and I would say more appropriate standard of
16 being able to relate information to a particular
17 individual or device.

18 MR. MAGEE: You talk about in terms of how that
19 affects a publisher, specifically whether a publisher
20 knows who is collecting information on their site, how
21 many different people. Richard highlighted it in the
22 diagram, the idea of somebody having the ability to
23 serve an ad but passing on it, dropping a cookie and
24 given it to another entity.

25 MR. MORGAN: Certainly I would commend Richard's

1 charts, but I think they are extraordinary particularly
2 in light of the overall ecosystem, but as you might know
3 for those who can talk about the fact that browsing
4 doesn't work as well as script that's turned off, is
5 it's an interdependent economy. There may be 20
6 different scripts or cookies that are running on any web
7 page to make it work, different content providers,
8 different analytic providers, different advertising
9 providers.

10 What's also happened so that a website can be
11 paid the most possible for any ad is that when they hand
12 an ad unit to another network or a third-party company
13 like a Yahoo or Google, it may be conditional. It may
14 say you can look at this, then if you have an ad place
15 it, it if not, hand it to another party and then hand it
16 to another party and then hand it to another party.

17 The level of control starts moving away from the
18 publisher or who the person first came to, and that
19 brings this balance, which is if the publisher can't
20 deal with third parties, then they can't pay for the
21 content on the site and maximize the revenue, but then
22 the balance is if you go down to third parties, you may
23 have 7, 8, 10 different companies now that have a chance
24 to put a cookie onto a browser to determine what's the
25 most appropriate ad.

1 And this is where I say what we can't change is
2 that there is now this interdependent ecosystem. I
3 think the question is: What's the right balance of sort
4 of bully pulpit from the FTC, strong enforcement to
5 prevent things going in the wrong direction and some of
6 the standards.

7 MR. MAGEE: Can we get -- I would like to play
8 off that idea about control and direct a question to
9 Zoe. We seem to be focused on the paradigm where it's a
10 content publisher, but Walmart is a retail publisher,
11 and I'm wondering what sort of control Walmart is able
12 to exert on the entities it contracts with for
13 behavioral advertising?

14 MS. STRICKLAND: Yeah. I do think that there is
15 a distinction with how are you dealing with
16 third-parties on your site, be they for OBA purposes or
17 just basically serving your website and all the
18 functionality it includes, and that's been the case
19 since B to C websites first arose, so there's a very
20 different set of folks who help you deliver your website
21 and the platform that goes along with it.

22 There are a different set of folks who help with
23 online advertising, and that can be first-party or
24 third-party, so it's very distinct, and we'll make sure
25 as we talk about those things, we think about them in a

1 sort of bucket sort of fashion and say: What's your
2 underlying principle that makes sense there for those?

3 And I do think it's very much in the publisher's
4 interest to make sure that they -- you talked before
5 about the different players in this ecosystem and what
6 they're bringing to the consumer relationship. The
7 publishers are the ones that have the face to the
8 consumers. We need to make sure that we don't delegate
9 too much to the folks or technology experts to build all
10 of these things. We need to message it to our consumers
11 that way that they understand because businesses really
12 don't want to upset their customers.

13 They really do want to do the opposite, and I
14 want to bring back a point that I think that Michelle
15 made about technologies. I almost think there was two
16 pieces to this question, one is the technology and the
17 fixes and how do we make sure that if folks opt-out or
18 opt-in or whatever they've done, that there's compliance
19 with that, and I think that's not just true with just
20 OBA. It's true with everything.

21 You're doing email marketing. You're doing
22 telemarketing, whatever the case may be, how you're
23 doing Email marketing, not getting phished. There will
24 always be ways that you have got to make sure
25 technologically that you have delivered what you

1 promised. I think there's a lot of good industry
2 efforts out there to make sure that industry can deliver
3 what they said they're going to deliver to consumers and
4 to police that.

5 But the second issue is: Besides the technology
6 and the compliance feature is how are we communicating
7 to -- how do they understand it? What's the right
8 defaults? First-party, third-party, they our different.
9 For Walmart when we launched our privacy policy. You
10 get a mixture of opt-in and opt-out, and there are other
11 folks here who have dashboards and we find the same
12 thing. The people get on there and play with it, so
13 they're really sort of different issues, where the
14 policy should be and then how is the compliance behind
15 it.

16 MS. ROSENTHAL: So I have some follow up
17 questions to some of what you're talking about. So we
18 hear sort of two different things. Something we hear
19 that publishers have a problem sort of exerting control
20 over the different entities that they are working with
21 for behavioral advertising, so in terms of
22 negotiating -- if you want to negotiate terms about the
23 collection of the data or the use of the data by those
24 third parties, that sometimes it's difficult for
25 publishers to engage in that.

1 But then on the other hand we see, for example,
2 where Walmart was able to exert a lot of control on
3 green issues, so Wal-Mart has said these are the
4 standards we want you third parties to comply with, and
5 we won't work with you unless you do that.

6 So can you talk to us maybe about where on the
7 spectrum publishers are when it comes to these sort of
8 privacy issues? Are they able to exert control? Are
9 they able to tell the people they work with, look,
10 we're Walmart, we're not going to work with you unless
11 you do this, or do you -- have you found a difficulty in
12 actually expressing how that data should be collected
13 and used by the third parties you work with?

14 MS. STRICKLAND: I think historically when
15 publishers work with third parties and with folks who
16 are experts in the technology and the ad space is you
17 look at a result, which is how am I making sure
18 I'm reaching my customers effectively, and so you look
19 to those principles and say, how do we do that. We need
20 to do a better job of understanding what the technology
21 is behind that, so what cookies are being placed, are
22 they flash cookies, are they regular cookies, how are we
23 following industry standards.

24 And one thing I think is not in our customer's
25 interest is when like, for instance, your standard

1 contract clause that just say comply with laws. That's
2 not good enough. There's a lot of industry stuff out
3 there. Just complying with laws doesn't even scratch
4 the surface on what we are doing here, so I think
5 publishers need to step up more in terms of the
6 delegation that's gone on.

7 MS. ROSENTHAL: Omar?

8 MR. TAWAKOL: Yeah, I just want to talk about
9 when we think about what third-party cookies are used in
10 behavioral advertising, there's some confusion, and that
11 is usually when we're talking about it, we're saying
12 that you know something from the profile and you're
13 delivering your ad to them somewhere else, but the
14 majority of third-party cookies use for targeting
15 actually isn't traditionally called behavioral
16 advertising.

17 What I mean by that is something like conversion
18 optimization, so an advertiser buys a contextual ad from
19 a newspaper site, and the newspaper site thinks they're
20 sold them a contextual ad, and they did, but that
21 advertiser needs to put a cookie to see if that
22 contextual ad performs and results in a sale later.

23 Sometimes they even buy CPA advertising which is
24 to say, Hey, I'll put this ad up but I'm not going to
25 pay you unless they bio my site. These methods dominate

1 the revenue stream in display advertising, so we
2 participated in a survey that was actually implemented
3 by the IAB and the full results have not been released
4 yet, but to give you a sense of it, what we found is
5 that 68 percent of all agency dollars use some sort of
6 conversion optimization.

7 Another 43 percent use frequency capping.
8 Frequency capping is a technique which you say, I am
9 going to only fill out this ad five times, therefore I
10 have to track how many times I showed it to you, which
11 goes into your individual cookie, so these techniques
12 dominate about 70 to 80 percent of all the money coming
13 through display advertising, and they require a
14 third-party cookie, and they require the level of
15 tracking you would have called behavioral advertising,
16 and they find the content and in many cases, the
17 publisher who sold that piece of advertising wasn't
18 thinking of it as behavioral.

19 MS. ROSENTHAL: Right, okay. Berin, let me --
20 yeah, go ahead.

21 MR. SZOKA: I just want to briefly, I swear,
22 touch on the points that these three made, and to say
23 that really if you remember one thing today, you should
24 remember the point that Dave made, which is to put it in
25 a shorter fashion is that the co modification of

1 attention, right, so if attention and advertising is
2 what funds content, the problem that Dave described is
3 that there are so many sources now for advertising that
4 the rates that everyone is getting are plummeting, and
5 that's why traditionally ad supported industries like
6 journalism are being so challenged.

7 So the central dilemma that we face is if
8 advertising for attention becomes commodified, if it
9 becomes something that's worth essentially the same
10 almost everywhere, how do we make that more valuable
11 across the board, and then how do we increase publishing
12 revenues for everybody? So there I want to give you
13 four quick statistics.

14 The first is to just put this all in
15 perspective, in 2008 I believe newspaper advertising
16 revenue online was \$3 billion, out of a total
17 advertising revenue of \$39 billion, so just think about
18 how much time you think people spend online versus
19 reading traditional papers, and you'll start to see
20 there's an enormous disconnect there and a huge problem
21 as newspapers are increasing and moving to screens.

22 The problem is basically that the digital --
23 that the dollars in the real world are being replaced
24 with cents in the online world, and the best way to
25 think about that is to look, as Dave said, at the

1 impression rates, and if you look at those, and Howard
2 Beales is here in the audience and has done great work
3 in charting this, if you just compare those, in
4 traditional media, you talk about 4, 10, 20, sometimes
5 even 50 dollars per impression. Online put those in
6 cents.

7 You're generally talking about less than a
8 dollar per impression, right? That's the central
9 problem we need to talk about here.

10 The third static, very briefly, is advertising
11 in general, online advertising, 7 percent of total U.S.
12 advertising, right, above a shrinking pie, a pie that is
13 significantly smaller than it was last year and than it
14 was in 2000, and it's now at its smallest point since
15 1976, but of that 7 percent, 45 percent of that goes to
16 search engines.

17 So for all of you in the room here to think that
18 Google is too big, well 45 percent of revenue goes to
19 search engines, so what I'm really concerned about -- I
20 mean, Google offers great services and it is valuable to
21 every one of us, and I want them to make more money. I
22 also want the publishers that depend on display revenue
23 to make more money.

24 What do they get? They get essentially a third
25 of total online advertising spending, which is less than

1 3 percent of total U.S. advertising spending. These are
2 the statistics you need to think about in understanding
3 what the challenge is for publishers because consumers
4 have many values. Privacy is one of them, but getting
5 content and services is another, and that's what it
6 depends on.

7 MS. ROSENTHAL: Thank you, Berin.

8 MR. MAGEE: Can I ask about -- Zoe, I'm
9 interested in just what the return on investment is for
10 behaviorally targeted ads as opposed to contextual ads,
11 and maybe you can talk about your experience with that.
12 We've heard a lot of statistics, but it still seems to
13 me that it's unclear how much more valuable a targeted
14 ad is versus an ad I get related to sports because I'm
15 on a sports site.

16 MS. STRICKLAND: Thank you, Peder, and I think
17 that's a very valid question, which is a return on
18 investment which is how businesses tend to think about
19 things, which is much deeper than just dollars and
20 cents, so as you think about it, OBA is really just
21 another tool that you can use to reach out to customers
22 and to serve them.

23 And yes, I think that it's been pretty
24 demonstrated, and I think most folks would attest that
25 there is a lift based on OBA ads versus contextual ads,

1 but when you look at that as a publisher, and you weight
2 that against the costs of participating in OBA, whether
3 or not being part of a network, do you want retargeting
4 on your own website and what is the value of that, and
5 then also consumer desires.

6 Businesses really don't want to annoy their
7 customers, so how do you really understand what they
8 want? I think the survey data, the education efforts
9 are enormously important, and then you look at it in the
10 context of your business model, which is an ECommerce
11 site versus, as an example, the journalism sites that
12 we've talked about that depends on ad revenue to a
13 greater degree for their content.

14 I don't think there's any magic to this. I
15 think that OBA is just one more example of a different
16 tool that you reach out and touch your customers with,
17 and we can certainly give an example in our offline
18 where we talked about, hey, we want to customize coupons
19 to you and what we've seen there. I would be happy to
20 talk to that.

21 I think websites existed before OBA and I think
22 they exist afterwards. It depends what that would look
23 like, but I think given the interest in this topic and
24 the attendance here goes to show that OBA has some real
25 attention to it and value to it.

1 MR. SZOKA: Peder, if I could add one sentence
2 to that. This is the fourth statistic I meant to add.
3 There's a lot of data out there, it's hard to say, but
4 the difference could be up to ten times as great for
5 some publishers so the delta we're talking about here is
6 not small.

7 MR. MAGEE: Are you referring more to the long
8 tail of the Internet small publishers?

9 MR. SZOKA: You're exactly right. You have to
10 look at the major publishers versus the smaller ones,
11 and the difference gets bigger the farther out you go,
12 but if you look at increases in click through rates and
13 the other metrics that are used to track the
14 effectiveness of advertising, for the first year of
15 publishers which is things like newspaper websites, the
16 difference may be relatively small. It might be only
17 twice as effective, twice as revenue producing.

18 For small sites it could be in many cases up
19 to -- again there's a lot of data out there, but it
20 could get ten times as revenue producing so it's had to
21 see how it all plays out in the aggregate, but we're not
22 talking about a 5 or 10 percent improvement. We're
23 talking about several factors of revenue, and that's why
24 the stakes are so big here and why the changes in
25 defaults and regulations make such a big difference.

1 MR. MAGEE: Omar has got something, and maybe
2 you could also, after your comment, we talk about what
3 sort of research we need in this area to pinpoint this a
4 little bit.

5 MR. CHESTER: Can we ask each other questions?

6 MR. SZOKA: Just to add one level of precision.
7 I don't think you want to compare behavioral advertising
8 just to contextual because I would say about 70 percent
9 of the Internet impressions are very low in context, and
10 that type of inventory goes to what we call run of
11 network pricing. Run of network pricing tends to be in
12 the tens of cents, and typically when you use reasonable
13 behavioral data to sell a campaign to an advertiser,
14 it's going to be anywhere from the \$2 to \$8 range.

15 So you're lifting inventory that would be
16 anywhere from like 10 cents to 50 cents to \$2 to \$8 when
17 you talk about applying data to a run of network buy, so
18 that was the first comment I would like to add.

19 The second question was?

20 MR. MAGEE: Well, I'm wondering if there's
21 research in this area that needs to be done to get a
22 tighter handle on the value of behaviorally targeted ads
23 versus non targeted.

24 MR. SZOKA: I think there's a lot of data that's
25 already on there. The type of research that I think is

1 interesting, I know that there are some groups under the
2 IAB standard that's doing this and hasn't finished yet
3 is trying to take the dollar that comes from all the
4 agencies and break it up and say, what percentage of the
5 dollars and campaigns go to each technique within
6 behavioral advertising, re-targeting treated differently
7 then campaign optimization, frequency capping,
8 third-party data targeting, demographic targeting. That
9 survey and that analysis would be I think very useful
10 once it's complete.

11 MR. MAGEE: Dave?

12 MR. MORGAN: I would add one thing and I would
13 support the numbers that Omar has referenced having been
14 in the industry for awhile. It is about -- ten X is
15 probably a pretty good way to think about it. It is
16 different. The couple areas, which I would -- I don't
17 know how much research has been done, but not all
18 content supports the same; in other words, if you
19 publish automotive content or travel content or
20 technology content, well that's much easier to support
21 in the context alone represents a lot of value.

22 Having originally come out of the
23 newspaper industry, I will tell you the kind of content
24 that supports the worst, and it's news. News does not
25 carry a commercial value to most advertisers such

1 that -- because it's also a little scary. It could be a
2 plane crash. It could be a murder, it could be crimes,
3 things that advertisers don't always want to be
4 associated with.

5 In that case, and typically it's much more than
6 ten times as much, and one of the problems, for example,
7 some of the traditional journalism companies have had is
8 that 80 percent of their page views and their
9 impressions are on this generalized news. A very small
10 amount is in automotive or high areas, and so I would
11 say their over weighted in their dependency, and this
12 has been I think as everyone knows like the IAB and the
13 DMA having tried to push through a lot of these
14 standards -- one of the biggest problems was to get all
15 the individual publishers to be willing to sign up for a
16 lot of self-regulatory standards and principles because
17 they feel so dependent, but it's the reality we live in.

18 MS. ROSENTHAL: Thanks, Dave. I'm going to
19 switch gears and ask one question that came from the
20 audience, and then I think Peder will wrap up.

21 So we hear a lot -- even though the FTC
22 behavioral advertising report that came out back in
23 February -- in the report we talked about we're not
24 going to make a distinction between PII and non PII.
25 Yet we still see industry making that distinction when

1 it comes to privacy policies and notices that they are
2 giving to their consumers. We still see notices that,
3 oh, we're not going to give personal data or, oh, this
4 can't be used to identify you, so even though, the FTC
5 staff did not make a distinction, we still see that
6 distinction being made by various entities.

7 So the question is: Is it naive to think that
8 anything is actually truly anonymous? We see examples
9 that are out there, for example, the AOL search
10 information that was published for research purposes,
11 and information that was supposed to be anonymous
12 was able to be -- they were able to re identify someone
13 based on the very specific searches that they had made.

14 So the question here is: Can we really consider
15 information anonymous or is there such a high chance
16 that it could be de anonymized or re identified that we
17 should be making no distinction?

18 MR. CHESTER: I think -- I mean, everything the
19 industry says and we have supplied so much information
20 to the FTC about this, and it's in the record, and it
21 given to the top staff. Everything the industry says
22 daily it is about an individual. Yes, we don't collect
23 PII, but they can target an individual, the
24 self-regulatory regime adopted by the trade
25 organizations, and the new PR campaign that was just

1 launched last week should be investigated and rejected
2 by the Federal Trade Commission because they're not
3 telling consumers the truth.

4 They're not collecting information, they tell
5 you, they tell the consumers, but to their clients like
6 Microsoft did in the document I read, it's an
7 individual. They know you. The whole system is
8 designed to know you, to find you, to engage you, to
9 develop a relationship and collect more information, and
10 that's why I am glad -- when I finally conclude, I am
11 glad finally that the FTC hasn't started a serious
12 investigation of the online advertising industry,
13 collecting documentation, so it can come up to speed
14 because as Leslie Harris said this morning, the
15 Commission needs to know more about the online ad space
16 and respect to privacy.

17 MS. WOOLLEY: I think it's important to go back
18 to what it is we're talking about. We're talking about
19 ads. We're talking about ads that are targeted. There
20 was a lot of talk this morning and a little bit on this
21 panel as well about problems that result from ads, and
22 there was talk about redlining. Redlining is illegal.
23 Redlining is proscribed by DMA guidelines and every
24 other industry group of guidelines that I'm familiar
25 with.

1 We can keep bringing out the parade of possible
2 horribles, but none of those things have actually
3 happened. We're talking about ads, and I think it's
4 hard to be upset about ads that could possibly be
5 relevant to you and improve your online experience.

6 On the issue of PII, non PII, I again don't know
7 of companies that are collecting PII and telling
8 consumers that they're not collecting PII, and I think
9 it's very -- again very, very important to let the
10 marketplace work in the way that BlueKai does.

11 Transparency is absolutely paramount and let
12 consumers make their choices. We have tried very hard
13 to do this, as I said with DMA Choice, which is a mail
14 preference service. It enables consumers to go online
15 and figure out what they want, how they want it, whether
16 they want it, mailed several times a year, and it's when
17 you get into the granularity of individual consumers
18 making individual decisions about themselves is when you
19 can best meet consumer's needs.

20 MR. MAGEE: I think the transparency is a key
21 component here. On the question of PII versus non PII,
22 I think that's tough, and I think it depends on the
23 definition you're using. We see that as --

24 MS. ROSENTHAL: Everybody wave your hands.

25 MR. MAGEE: We're going to give a final weigh in

1 on Craig Wills, if you want to talk more about the PII,
2 non PII distinction based on your research.

3 MR. WILLS: Well, let me say one of the more
4 recent things we've observed is certainly that third
5 parties are involved in all other sites are also
6 involved in social networking sites, and we put out a
7 paper not long ago that basically showed your social
8 networking identifier gets passed to the same companies,
9 so not only your behavior is being linked to your
10 identity in that way.

11 MS. ROSENTHAL: We do hope to get into some of
12 those issues in our second roundtable as well.

13 MS. NGO: Just something really short. I just
14 don't want to let stand the statement that it's just
15 advertising, it doesn't lead to anything bad. We have
16 given examples, yes, redlining is illegal, but it's
17 happening, so bad things are happening because of
18 interactive -- because of the advertising targeting, and
19 we need to look into it. If they weren't, we wouldn't
20 be here.

21 MR. MAGEE: Thank you very much, and thanks to
22 all the panelists for your time and your energy.

23 (Applause.)
24
25

1 PANEL 4: Information Brokers.

2 MODERATORS:

3 KATHRYN RATTE, Division of Privacy and Identify
4 Protection, FTC

5 LORETTA GARRISON, Division of Privacy and Identify
6 Protection, FTC

7 PANELISTS:

8 JIM ADLER, Chief Privacy Officer, General Manager of
9 Systems, Intelius

10 JENNIFER BARRETT, Global Privacy and Public Policy
11 Officer, Acxiom

12 PAM DIXON, Executive Director, World Privacy Forum

13 RICK ERWIN, President, Experian Marketing Services

14 CHRIS JAY HOOFNAGLE, Lecturer in Residence, University
15 of California Berkeley, School of Law

16

17 MS. GARRISON: We ask every one to sit down,
18 please.

19 MS. RATTE: Thank you to everyone who stuck
20 around with us today. My name is Katie Ratte, and my
21 co-moderator is Loretta Garrison. We're with the
22 Division of Privacy and Identify Protection, here at the
23 FTC, and today we've been discussing the collection and
24 use of information in various contexts, as well as the
25 extent to which consumers are aware of those business

1 practices.

2 One area where we don't think consumers really
3 understand what's going on with their data is the
4 aggregation of consumer data for marketing uses.
5 Earlier when we were discussing the retail loyalty card
6 chart. Richard Smith talked about the data of pen
7 vendor, where you can get additional demographics data
8 for marketing purposes. And that's just one example of
9 how these marketing profiles are enriched in ways that
10 consumers may not understand.

11 There are also data products being sold directly
12 to consumers that are being put to secondary uses in
13 some cases that consumers may not anticipate or like, so
14 the term information broker is pretty broad, and it
15 covers a lot of ground, so I want to define for the
16 purposes of this panel what we would like to cover.

17 This panel will deal with unregulated uses of
18 consumer information. By that we mean those that fall
19 outside of the Fair Credit Reporting Act. We plan to
20 talk about the sale of consumer information to
21 businesses for marketing purposes. We'll also call this
22 the B-to-B context, and we plan to explore the business
23 to consumer or B-to-C context as well, and for what
24 purposes some of these direct to consumers products are
25 being used and what secondary uses might they be put to.

1 During the previous panel we also heard a lot
2 about the online collection of data, and here we plan to
3 look at some of the offline practices in the information
4 broker business as well as how some of these new online
5 sources are being used to enrich databases created from
6 offline sources.

7 With that I would like to introduce the
8 panelists. First to my immediate left we have Jim Adler
9 from Intelius; Jennifer Barrett from Acxiom; Pam Dixon
10 from the World Privacy Forum; Rick Erwin from Experian
11 Marketing Information Services, and we hope very shortly
12 by phone to have Chris Hoofnagle from the Berkeley
13 Center For Law and Technology. Chris wasn't able to be
14 with us in person today, but we hope to have his virtual
15 participation very shortly.

16 Just a quick reminder to the panelists, please
17 raise your table tent if you have a comment. Although
18 I'll be directing a lot of the questions in the first
19 instance to a specific panelist, I encourage a lot of
20 interactive dialogue so please jump in if you have
21 something to say.

22 Also if you have a question from the audience,
23 please write it on a question card and hand it to one of
24 the staff circulating. They have extra cards for you if
25 you need them, and for those of you listening in on the

1 webcast, you can Email your questions to
2 Privacyrountable@FTC.GOV.

3 So I thought we would start it off with a pretty
4 easy question, and that's how to define sensitive
5 information. I'm just kidding. That's not an easy
6 question at all, so I would like to start off by asking
7 the data brokers that we have here what types of
8 information you collect, whether it includes sensitive
9 information and how you go about defining sensitive
10 information, so, Jennifer, let's start with you.

11 MS. BARRETT: Let me start with what types of
12 data we collect because I think that kind of sets the
13 stage. Our data collection practices fall under three
14 main categories. We do use information from public
15 records and other publicly available sources. We use
16 information collected from surveys that the consumer
17 fills out directly themselves either for us or for other
18 parties that we acquire that data from, and we use
19 information from companies that are consumer facing and
20 have consumers as customers and given notices that data
21 will be shared by third-party.

22 Our definition of sensitive information actually
23 falls into two categories. We classify all the
24 information that we have at Acxiom in any of our data
25 products into three classes. The first is sensitive.

1 The second is restricted, and the third is non
2 sensitive.

3 Our definition of sensitive information in this
4 context is information that typically contributes to the
5 consumer being at risk for identity theft. Restricted
6 information is information that has a sensitivity to the
7 consumer but probably doesn't put them in quite as much
8 real financial or other type of risk like a cell phone
9 number or like an unlisted telephone number or in
10 combination, certain kinds of data that the consumer
11 might be concerned about.

12 So we have special rules around how we treat
13 sensitive information, obviously the higher standard of
14 protection. We don't sell it to near as many people.
15 In some instance we screen the client that is acquiring
16 the data to a much higher degree from a security or
17 otherwise standpoint as well as restricted information
18 has a set of rules around it.

19 And then for the non sensitive information, we
20 enter into a contract with all our clients, make sure
21 they have a legitimate purpose for it, and depending
22 whether it's used for marketing or for risk management,
23 there's a set of conditions around what the client can
24 and can't do with the data within their own enterprise.

25 MS. RATTE: Jennifer, can I just follow-up to

1 that and ask you to give us some examples of categories
2 of sensitive information? You said it was things that
3 put the consumers at risk of identify theft, but that
4 could be a pretty broad category.

5 MS. BARRETT: It will be detailed information,
6 account information, identifying information like a
7 Social Security number or a driver's license number
8 would fall into that category or full date of birth,
9 that type of thing, mother's maiden name, that type of
10 thing.

11 MS. RATTE: Where would something like health
12 information or ailment information fall?

13 MS. BARRETT: If it's protected health
14 information under HIPPA, that obviously falls under the
15 sensitive classification. If it's voluntary information
16 on a survey, typically about ailment information, we
17 consider that restricted.

18 MS. RATTE: We'll come back to the survey issue
19 in just a little while. Rick, would you like to add to
20 that?

21 MR. ERWIN: Much of what Jennifer described is
22 also true for Acxiom. Both of our companies are
23 extremely rigorous in the way in which we collect and
24 care for information. One point I would like to make,
25 just to back up to the definition of the panelists here

1 as information brokers, I think I can probably speak for
2 Jennifer when I say our clients don't think of us as
3 information brokers because in our industry, in the
4 marketing industry, brokers are usually entities that
5 never take possession of the information that they are
6 providing to their clients, and nothing can be further
7 from the truth in the case of either Experian or Acxiom.

8 In Experian's case, we not only rigorously vet
9 every single data source that we have but we rigorously
10 manage every bit of data that comes through our doors.

11 So having said that, I will just say the data we
12 collect falls into three categories: Public data,
13 public record data, which is things like telephone white
14 pages and Census Bureau data. It's self reported survey
15 information, which is where a consumer has been
16 presented with the request to participate in a market
17 research survey for the express purpose of using their
18 information for marketing.

19 And then the third category of information is
20 permission marketing data, and that falls into the
21 category of data that has been collected with the
22 express permission, with proper notice and choice from
23 the consumer, and that could include the kind of
24 information you would find provided by a retailer.

25 MS. RATTE: We definitely want to come back to a

1 discussion of exactly how those permissions function,
2 but maybe, Jim, could you tell us a little bit about
3 your categories of information and what you consider
4 sensitive in your data products?

5 MR. ADLER: Sure. For those that don't know,
6 Intelius, we are an online information retailer. We
7 provide search services about people, businesses and
8 assets to consumers and enterprises. We are really a
9 retailer. We obtain a lot of information, and we
10 package it up for individual consumption to consumers
11 typically.

12 Similar to Rick and Jennifer, how they described
13 the information, it's similar. We obtain data from the
14 industry, public records data, which are birth and death
15 certificates, business records, property title kind of
16 information, also publicly -- publicly available
17 information, information that's on the web, business
18 information and then commercial records, what's
19 commercially available, lists, phone connect, disconnect
20 information. Also business profile data comes through
21 commercial sources as well.

22 MS. RATTE: Okay. It sounds like we still
23 haven't got Chris to join us. Pam, did you want to talk
24 a little bit about how these definitions of sensitive
25 information function and what you think might need to

1 change in this space?

2 MS. DIXON: Sure. I think first off I think
3 this is an enormously challenging area. The definition
4 of sensitive information is something that we're
5 wrestling with in the state of California, just at a
6 state level trying to determine what that definition
7 would look like for healthcare standards, for health
8 information exchange, and let me tell you, it is not
9 pretty. It's not fun, so I think that these are honest
10 answers.

11 I would just offer a couple of thoughts. I
12 think that Jennifer's idea of information that puts an
13 individual at risk for identify theft is actually not a
14 concept that is frequently seen through the definition
15 of sensitive information. I think it's a good category
16 to add, and I think it's a positive step forward.

17 I do think that there are standards in the EU
18 for the definition of what constitutes sensitive
19 information, and I think those are important to take a
20 look at because those standards were arrived at by a
21 thoughtful process, and they're robust. I think that
22 the OECD has done a lot of work in this area, and again,
23 it's been a multi stakeholder process, and those are
24 robust.

25 So just without reinventing the wheel and going

1 through a whole book of information, I just want to
2 focus on one area, which would be healthcare
3 information. One of the great concerns we have, it was
4 brought up earlier in the day when, for example, the
5 MedNet health list was discussed in terms of those
6 ailments being published.

7 I think that all us in this room would find and
8 agree that it's fairly repugnant to sell people's mental
9 health ailments on a marketing list and say, Hey, look
10 these people are easy targets. That's just really I
11 think ugly, and I think we can all agree with that, but
12 the way that this information was released was not from
13 a doctor's office. It was from the consumer themselves
14 agreed to release it, therefore pulling it out from
15 under HIPPA.

16 So you have the same information that would be
17 held under HIPPA, the identical information then with
18 the consumer's own consent is released, so when is this
19 protected information? Is it protected just because
20 it's held by a doctor, or is it protected because
21 there's a reason that it should be protected? And I
22 think that is really the core of what we need to look
23 at.

24 Do we want this information protected or just
25 the context the information is held in? So I would

1 argue that we should protect the information, and there
2 should be standards. Defining those standards is not
3 easy, not fun, but I do think it needs a rigorous,
4 consensus process that has friction, intention and
5 teeth.

6 MS. RATTE: Rick, you have something to add?

7 MR. ERWIN: Yeah, I couldn't agree more that a
8 thorough discussion of these things is always a great
9 idea. I failed to answer you on the notion of what
10 Experian considers sensitive data among its marketing
11 data assets.

12 We would consider children's data, data on older
13 Americans, healthcare data including ailment data,
14 account number data and financial information all to be
15 sensitive data. However, we only collect and provide to
16 the market the first three; that is to say, children's
17 data, data on older Americans and self reported ailment
18 data.

19 And we have about three decades of experience
20 with those types of data that I just described being
21 safely used for marketing purposes, and it's not an
22 accident. It's not because there was no regulation and
23 no industry self-regulation. It's because we've
24 maintained a system where self-regulation works and
25 where the industry continually does things like this,

1 this forum, and establishes the right balance between
2 the interest of consumers and marketers.

3 For our company when we sell what I just defined
4 as sensitive information, we not only put every client
5 through a rather detailed credentialing process, we make
6 sure that we see the actual advertising piece that they
7 will be using, whether it's a mail piece or a script or
8 whatever. We require that the contract not only require
9 them to sign on to adherence to industry
10 self-regulation, but also our own, Experian's own global
11 information values.

12 We randomly seed all of these data files, all of
13 these databases with real addresses, with fake names
14 that we can monitor to make sure that they're not in
15 fact doing something with the data that they did not
16 warrant that they would be.

17 So the point is that's not an accident. That's
18 because companies like Acxiom and Experian are extremely
19 responsible in the way that they do this, and in my
20 experience the DMA has represented an industry where
21 that method of self-regulation works, and it's been
22 working for 30 years, and I haven't heard a lot of
23 examples of where we can point to deep consumer harm
24 because they received the wrong advertising as a result,
25 and I think we can't overstate that.

1 MS. RATTE: Jim, did you want to add something
2 to that?

3 MR. ADLER: Yes, just let me downstream from
4 the Acxiom experience, and I want to thank you for that
5 since we are consumer facing, and from our perspective
6 things fall in, to three buckets, buckets that are the
7 buckets that are clearly sensitive or should be
8 restricted, things like data about children, medical
9 histories, telephone conversations.

10 On the other side of the spectrum are things
11 that are clearly okay, data that people put out on the
12 web. LinkedIn public profiles come to mind, clearly
13 okay to obtain that information, and then we're
14 discussing in forums like this everything in between,
15 and as Pam said it's difficult, and transparency and
16 clear debate and discussion are vital to have bright
17 lines around what is okay and what is not okay.

18 MS. RATTE: Since we got on the topic of the
19 MedNet list, I wanted to get down into a little more
20 detail about how the permissions function when consumers
21 give you that information. How do you ensure that the
22 consent that a consumer is giving to disclose a mental
23 health condition is the type of -- I think Leslie Harris
24 called it serious robust consent that we would want to
25 look for?

1 Put another way: How can we be sure that the
2 consumer actually knows that by filling out this survey
3 they're consenting to the use of that information for
4 later marketing purposes? Rick?

5 MR. ERWIN: I'll tell you what our standard is.
6 Our standard is there is a massive sign at the top of
7 that -- if it's an Internet survey, at the top of that
8 page that very clearly says, We are interested in
9 collecting marketing type information, market research
10 information, and we would like your opinion, and it goes
11 on to very clearly spell out -- from anyone whose data
12 that we would buy to resell for this purpose it goes on
13 to restate that any data that they provide can be used
14 for marketing purposes with other marketers and
15 advertisers, and gives the Respondent or potential
16 Respondent multiple opportunities to leave the process
17 without that information being used if they don't choose
18 for it to be used.

19 It's really quite simple and quite clear in the
20 case of our sources.

21 MS. RATTE: I think Pam would like to respond to
22 that.

23 MS. DIXON: Thank you. A couple things. One of
24 the problems that I think has been highlighted today is
25 the role of consent in privacy and the role of kind of a

1 subtopic about opt-in opt-out. I think we need to look
2 at consent very carefully. Again we should be informed
3 by consent in the healthcare sector and what that has
4 become and some of the problems it has posed for
5 consumer privacy.

6 I think there's a couple things. First: In
7 terms of consent, one of the questions that I've always
8 had is: Are the consumers being told, for example, that
9 they're going to be put on a list of people with mental
10 health ailments? Are they told that their information
11 will be sold for a period of time that does not have
12 necessarily an ending point in sight?

13 Are they told that they will not have the
14 opportunity to revoke consent at any point, so I think
15 that unless a consumer is given, for example, the
16 delineation of the boxes that were to be put in and sold
17 in, I don't know that that is sufficient consent.

18 Additionally I think there are other issues in
19 terms of mediating consent online, which are well known
20 issues that the Federal Trade Commission has looked at
21 in JLB and FCRA already. I think it's difficult.

22 So I would say in taking the most lenient view
23 of the consent process and trying to get everyone the
24 benefit of the doubt, let's say the consent is possible
25 for this kind of data online. Let's assume that, and go

1 from there.

2 If consent is possible online for sensitive
3 health data, for example, I think the bare minimum would
4 be that a consumer would have the right to know what
5 list they're going to go on, for how long, and would
6 have the right to revoke their consent.

7 MS. RATTE: Would you like to comment?

8 MS. BARRETT: First of all, we only have about
9 eight what I would call general categories, mental
10 health is not one of them, but they're very general
11 categories in the nature of allergies, diabetes, things
12 that a large percentage of the population has, and a
13 large percentage of the population might be interested
14 in information about because the purpose of this is to
15 get them marketing information about products and
16 services that they may or may not have been aware of.

17 But I think Pam makes a very good point, and
18 that is consent is important, and we do the same sorts
19 of things that Experian does in terms of screening
20 sources, but choice along the line also is because if
21 the consumer felt comfortable about it at the time and
22 they maybe their allergies go away and they're tired of
23 getting marketing material, they should certain have the
24 right to do this.

25 This is a DMA standard to opt-out from

1 marketing, and we allow consumers to come to Acxiom and
2 either opt-out all together from all of our marketing
3 products or opt-out selected ones from some of the
4 different ones. If they just want to get off of online
5 targeted advertising , they can do that. If they want
6 to get out of the telephone directory we produce and
7 sell to many websites for white page and yellow page
8 searches, they can get out of just that, or they can get
9 out of absolutely everything.

10 MS. RATTE: We've been joined now by Chris
11 Hoffnagle by phone so I wanted to give him an
12 opportunity to comment. Chris? Chris? Our phone hook
13 up may not be working so well. Well, until we make
14 contact with Chris, we'll move on to another topic.

15 Jennifer, could you outline for us what kind of
16 screening you do of your data sources -- here he is.

17 MS. GARRISON: Go ahead.

18 MR. HOOFNAGLE: Can you hear me?

19 MS. GARRISON: That's better. Speak a little
20 louder please.

21 MS. RATTE: I don't think it's working. Chris?
22 Chris, hello?

23 I'll ask a question that we got from the
24 audience until we figure out this issue. Could someone
25 comment on what percentage of the data broker industry

1 is represented by the unregulated products that we're
2 discussing here today as opposed to FCRA covered
3 products? I don't know who wants to field that one.

4 MS. BARRETT: I will start. We have both a
5 products that fall under FRCA, employment screening,
6 background screening for employment as well as tenants,
7 and we have what I think historically is called
8 unregulated products, which would fall into the
9 marketing arena.

10 To some degree I object a little bit to the term
11 unregulated, and I think my product people back at the
12 office would argue that point vehemently when I walk in
13 with a whole list of things that they're supposed to do
14 and follow relative to those products.

15 While some of them may be legally regulated, for
16 instance, there are certain public records that are
17 prohibited by state law from being used for marketing
18 purposes, so obviously we have to follow those
19 regulations. There are also a variety of other
20 contractual obligations that come with the data since
21 we're not an originator of the data, and as your
22 wonderful chart on the wall so beautifully depicts.

23 So we have lots and lots of specific rules and
24 prohibitions on what we can and can't do with the data,
25 and then later on top of that, the fact that the Direct

1 Marketing Association has a whole set of ethical
2 practices relative to both the collection and the use
3 and the sale of data, we don't feel very unregulated
4 even in what most people think of as regulated products.

5 MS. RATTE: I guess the question then is: Are
6 their segments of the market that are truly unregulated?
7 Because it's true that Acxiom has the standards that
8 you've been talking about, you adhere to the DMA
9 guidelines, but part of the conversation we need to have
10 here is whether they're actually actors out there who
11 aren't adhering to these guidelines, who are operating
12 totally outside of regulation. I think Pam has a
13 comment on that.

14 MS. DIXON: Yeah, it's a challenging question
15 because there's too much that we don't know. I would
16 love to see a list of all folks who are doing -- well,
17 we don't even have a list of folks who fall into the
18 Fair Credit Reporting Act. We don't have a list of the
19 specialty database under the FCRA, so I don't see how we
20 can really get our hands around what this universe looks
21 like, other than to give you some very broad ideas.

22 So here's the broad ideas, and I apologize for
23 not being more specific, but if you look at customer
24 relationship management databases, this is an
25 extraordinary source of unregulated data on consumers.

1 Another I think area is transactional databases
2 and data co-ops, purchase history, so, for example, you
3 activate a credit card, and it's not your credit card
4 company that's doing this. They're regulated. It's the
5 folks doing the activation, the third-party. They're
6 unregulated, so I really think that you're looking at a
7 universe where you have some very large entities such as
8 Acxiom, Choice Point, actually a lot of folks at this
9 table, who do have regulated products, credit bureau,
10 things that have permissible purposes or non permissible
11 purpose under the Fair Credit Reporting Act.

12 But I think when you start talking about, for
13 example, badcustomers.com, a list of charges that have
14 been disputed, folks like The Work Number that compile
15 salary information. There are -- I think there's a
16 large significant universe of unregulated database, but
17 the exact size I have no idea.

18 MS. RATTE: I think we're going to try again to
19 make contact with Chris. Chris, do you have any comment
20 on the unregulated portion of the market?

21 (Discussion off the record.)

22 MS. GARRISON: We understand he's listening to
23 this via the webcast not over the phone so there's a
24 delay.

25 MR. HOOFNAGLE: My comment seems to be about a

1 minute delayed.

2 MS. RATTE: Did he have anything else? We will
3 plow on. I wanted to spend a few minutes talking about
4 what new data points online sources are bringing to your
5 existing databases.

6 MR. HOOFNAGLE: I can't hear, but I can't
7 actually hear what anyone is saying. It's tough over
8 the webcast so I don't have two way audio.

9 MS. RATTE: We'll keep going. I wanted to spend
10 a few minutes talking about new data points. The
11 previous panel talked a lot about online sources for
12 data collection. We've also heard of new types of
13 information collection such as through social networking
14 sites and even the smart grid, the granular information
15 that may be available on consumer's energy consumption
16 and the possibility that that might be used for
17 marketing.

18 So I was hoping that you could comment on not
19 necessarily on whether you're using those new data
20 points now, although that would be interesting, but what
21 rules would apply to that sort of data as you merge it
22 into your existing databases. Rick, did you want to
23 start?

24 MR. ERWIN: Yes, very simple. We apply the
25 exact same rules that have worked very well for 30 or 40

1 years in the offline world, because those rules are
2 based on principles of balance, accuracy, security,
3 integrity and communication with the consumer, so
4 principles enduring things like shifts in media channel,
5 and that's what we found, whereas 20 years ago we would
6 have collected data from people self reported from paper
7 surveys that they would fill out on whether or not they
8 liked to golf or whether they had dogs or whatever it
9 might have been.

10 Now, all of that data for us is collected from
11 the Internet, but it's done using the exact same
12 collection principles as would have been done before,
13 and as it relates to publicly available information from
14 social media sites, I can tell you that we periodically
15 evaluate that, and thus far have not found those sources
16 to square with our own information values so we don't
17 acquire those sorts of data.

18 MS. RATTE: Which information values are at
19 stake here? I mean, is it a matter of data integrity or
20 is this something to do with the privacy interest?

21 MR. ERWIN: It's almost always a combination of
22 all of them, and certainly in this case, in this example
23 I am giving you, that's very much the case.

24 MS. RATTE: Okay. Pam? Jim?

25 MR. ADLER: I just wanted to say that in many

1 respects the data that's out there about social networks
2 is in some sense flattening the world a little bit, and
3 what -- we sort of the last hundred years have lived in
4 and grown to expect the anonymity of population density,
5 and what the web is really bringing is a community
6 that's new, and a lot of that data is new, and we bring
7 a lot of that data to consumers.

8 So we see a lot and I hear a lot of well, I want
9 to know everything about you, but I don't want you to
10 know anything about me, and we see a lot of that, and
11 we're struggling with how you square those two. We have
12 a lot of people show up at our sites that want to learn
13 more about people for all kinds of contexts. They may
14 want to date them. They may be -- they may be a long
15 lost relative they're looking for, and there is a
16 plethora of data out there that comprises your digital
17 footprint, and we are at the very early stages of this.

18 And it's very important that we look at it from
19 the context of where we've been, but there's also a
20 tremendous value in the connection that it brings.

21 MS. RATTE: We have a question from the
22 audience. Oh, Pam do you want to add?

23 MS. DIXON: Yes, thank you. I think one thing I
24 would like to just point out very, very quickly --
25 actually two quick things. One, there has been a lot of

1 discussion of self reported data, but I think it's very
2 important to understand that consumer choice is fatally
3 undermined. When you start talking about data
4 collection from core service provisions, so, for
5 example, if you are going to be in the Tennessee area
6 and you are under the Tennessee Valley Authority Smart
7 Grid, which is going online right now, your electric
8 data and the data of the smart appliances with their
9 unique IDs and all that good stuff that you're using in
10 the smart grid application is going to be collected and
11 massaged, and they have grand plans for the data.

12 They've already discussed this, and is there
13 something wrong with that? Who knows? Smart grid is
14 very new. We need standards, and this is just looking
15 at this, as most of the people in this room know, we
16 signed onto comments with the Electronic Privacy
17 Information Center with a lot of detail about this, but
18 the bottom line is is that's not self reported data.
19 That's just a consumer trying to get electricity.

20 A similar situation is with Cox Digital
21 Telephone. If you sign up for that service your data
22 will be analyzed, for your calling patterns who you're
23 calling, you're calling patterns and what kind of
24 turnover you can be expected to have.

25 The consumer choice there is not to have digital

1 phone, and I don't think that's a great choice, so I
2 think we have to be really careful about making a
3 distinction about -- especially core service provision
4 and whether or not there's consumer choice, but I'll be
5 very brief. The second point is to look at harm.

6 There's a front page story in the New York Times
7 about an elderly vet who signed up for one of these
8 surveys and got his name on a list, and his name was
9 sold over and over and over again to list brokers kind
10 of as a soft target, and he lost his entire life
11 savings, so I would say that in general, self-regulation
12 is not effective for 100 percent of all actors in the
13 universe, and we've got to avoid consumer harm.

14 And I think avoiding consumer harm means rules
15 that apply to all.

16 MS. RATTE: Jennifer has had her card up for a
17 while, and then I have a couple of more questions before
18 we get out of the data collection, which is really the
19 first of our topics so we'll need to speed it up here.

20 MS. BARRETT: I'll try and be quick, but I think
21 it's a good point relative to there's a lot of new types
22 of data like the grid data that's coming on the market,
23 and I think it is imperative that industry take a look
24 at that data and develop some self-regulation, even if
25 ultimately it becomes formally legislated or regulated

1 requirement.

2 We're very active in the mobile area relative to
3 the new location data and what does it mean, how should
4 it be used, what kind of controls should the consumers
5 have, and I think that social network data in other
6 places where we have new types of information that we
7 have not seen before.

8 I want to make one though brief comment because
9 there's been a lot of talk about data collection, and it
10 kind of leaves the impression that once you collect
11 data, it then can be used for anything, and so we get
12 into this whole debate about secondary uses, and I think
13 we run and manage our entire business in two very
14 separate segments: One relative to marketing and can
15 apply standards like the DMA has relative to both
16 collection and the use of that information and opt-out
17 and so on, but the other side of our business, which not
18 everyone has, is relative to risk.

19 And part of that is the FCRA regulated part, and
20 part is not. It's a identify management. It's
21 verifying someone's credentials when may sign up at a
22 website or enter into a contract with someone, and they
23 want to verify that this is a legitimate person. It's
24 know your customer under GLBA kinds of rules.

25 And what people want is very different in those

1 two sectors. In the marketing area, and I often see we
2 want all this granular data and we're worried about the
3 secondary use of it, but the reality is if a marketer
4 doesn't have enough data to make a profit on the cost of
5 developing an approach, create a copy, production of it,
6 testing of the ad and then a roll out which requires
7 tens of thousands, if not millions of people into a
8 particular category, they're not going to use it for
9 marketing because they're not going to spend the money
10 to develop a campaign that loses the money.

11 On the risk side, we have a different equation
12 because when we're talking about maybe watch lists or
13 other kinds of data, having someone on that side of the
14 equation can be very few a number of people it can be
15 very valuable to, and we tend to lock both of those all
16 together and want to treat them or want to establish
17 rules as if it was one big pot, and I think we run the
18 risk of not ever getting to the right answer for each
19 sector.

20 MS. RATTE: I think that's an important point.
21 I want to get a question from actually someone watching
22 on the webcast. I believe one of the panelists
23 indicated that they use information found on the web as
24 a source. How do they ensure that this information was
25 legitimately acquired? I think that might have been to

1 you, Rick.

2 MR. ERWIN: In our case, the way that you
3 phrased it as a question or phrased it, information that
4 we found on the web would not characterize what we're
5 doing. We find that market research surveys that are
6 published on the web seeking people to respond to them,
7 no different than if someone calls your home and says, I
8 want to ask you who you plan to vote for or I want to
9 ask you if you're a pet owner, the Internet is a very
10 effective and efficient way to collect that information
11 and a number of our sources do so.

12 And we get those sources in the manner that I
13 mentioned before, making sure that the information that
14 we collect from them has always been collected against
15 our -- in consistency with our global information
16 values, and the single most important one of those I
17 think for this questioner is the notion that the
18 consumer filled the survey out because it was a market
19 research survey that was going to be used for marketing
20 purposes.

21 That's our experience.

22 MS. RATTE: Jennifer, do you have something to
23 add there?

24 MS. BARRETT: Yes, I just want to add that I
25 think that obviously, as all American goes online,

1 whether we're a consumer or business, more and more data
2 that used to be collected historically offline is now
3 collected online, and part of our due diligence process,
4 and it's gotten to be quite tedious, but we feel it's
5 important to do, we're collecting information from
6 companies that originally collected it online. We
7 weren't getting it online, but it originated online, so
8 we actually go out and review the privacy policies at
9 those sites. We reviewed 60,000 privacy policies in the
10 last twelve months. So if anyone wants to know about
11 what privacy policies do or don't say, we have some
12 folks that are extremely knowledgeable about it.

13 MS. RATTE: I think there are probably a lot of
14 consumers out there that would want to know what privacy
15 policies do and don't say.

16 I have a question for actually the whole panel,
17 for Jennifer, Rick and Jim: Do you identify for
18 consumers the sources for your information products? So
19 for example, is there anyway that you communicate to
20 consumers how your databases are enriched with other
21 kinds of data sources, or if a consumer comes to you for
22 some reason and wants to know how they acquired the
23 profile, can you point them to any sources? Jim, I'll
24 start with you.

25 MR. ADLER: Sure. I think that's something

1 we're grappling with, and consumers clearly want to
2 know. Certain of our agreements prohibit releasing that
3 information, and I think -- certainly I think consumers
4 would, A, want to know what type of data, was it a
5 commercially available public record or web procured
6 information, and B, ideally if there's any kind of a
7 dispute around the data, the correctness, the accuracy,
8 they would want to know what is the source of that.

9 And I think we're just at the beginning of
10 providing a level of transparency we talked a lot about
11 transparency in earlier panels, and I think you're going
12 to see a lot more of that. Consumers are getting much
13 more comfortable with what's out there, but they want to
14 know how do -- is this all of it? What is my digital
15 footprint?

16 How do I gain knowledge of it, and more
17 importantly, if there is an issue, how do I correct it
18 if it's incorrect? How do I maybe even comment on it if
19 it is correct? So that when someone does access it,
20 there is a dialogue there, and they could right now I
21 think secrecy breeds a lot of mistrust , and I think
22 consumers don't know what their footprint is, and it
23 nags at them, and I think we are -- as time goes by,
24 we're going to be providing more and more information to
25 consumers about their own footprint.

1 MS. GARRISON: Can I ask a follow-up question on
2 that? You said certain of your agreements prohibit
3 releasing the information. You're a B-to-C business.
4 What are those circumstances where the information is
5 not made available to consumers?

6 MR. ADLER: Like I said, we either get data from
7 public records or from publicly available information or
8 commercially, and some provisions in our contracts, the
9 source is not one -- there's a nondisclosure provision
10 of that contract, where they don't want that information
11 being disclosed. I think that that very well may have
12 to be revisited as we move forward as consumers want to
13 know more about their footprint, they want to know where
14 the source is so they can have a little more visibility
15 in to it and be able to take proactive actions if they
16 choose to.

17 MS. GARRISON: Rick and Jennifer, as you also
18 answer that question, could you address that issue as
19 well?

20 MS. BARRETT: Certainly. I'll speak to Chris,
21 although he's on the phone and can't talk, he calls this
22 data providence in terms of knowing upstream where the
23 data came from, and we track every single solitary piece
24 of data that we bring into the company and where it came
25 from for lots of reasons, not the least of which is

1 being able to know and answer a consumer's question,
2 where did you get my data.

3 And I think it is something that the industry
4 needs to move more aggressively on. We've been dealing
5 with the where did you get my data for years, and I was
6 pleased about -- it's either 18 or 24 months ago when
7 the DMA made the requirement a part of their ethical
8 guidelines when a consumer asks a company that receives
9 a piece of marketing material from them, what the
10 consumer receives from the company, where did you get my
11 name or where did you get the data that originated this
12 marketing campaign to refer that to the source.

13 We actually want our clients who we sell data to
14 to refer consumers to us, because our clients can't
15 answer that question, and we want to get it answered,
16 and if a consumer has an issue or a problem, we want to
17 get to the bottom of that problem, so our consumer care
18 group fields lots of calls relative to, where did you
19 get my data, and we're happy to deal with those, inform
20 them of those sources and tell them in the case of say
21 public record or other sources exactly how to get in
22 touch with their sources if they want to move further
23 upstream.

24 MS. RATTE: Rick, did you have anything to add
25 there?

1 MR. ERWIN: Only that in our experience, the
2 consumer -- we have a similar Experian consumer services
3 center that takes inbound calls with questions like
4 this, but in most cases, what the consumer wants to know
5 is not the company from which we bought it or the
6 governmental agency in the case of public record data
7 but rather the category, so typically our answer of is
8 it was either a public record source from the white
9 pages or from the census or whatever, or it was from a
10 survey that you filled out last November or it came from
11 a trusted company that you do business with and gave
12 permission to use your information.

13 In I would say 95 plus percent of the cases
14 that's sufficient, and we quickly follow it with a
15 proactive question of, do you want to be taken off of
16 our list, and if they choose to do that, then for
17 conservatism sake, we don't simply remove them from that
18 one source or database. We remove them and their entire
19 household from all of our databases permanently, until
20 they ask to be reinstated, which they sometimes do.

21 MS. GARRISON: On that last point, do you
22 actually identify a particular company or do you just
23 say it's a company that --

24 MR. ERWIN: No. As I said we identify the
25 category of data it was from, and in every case I have

1 ever seen, that satisfies the consumer because in our
2 experience, they're typically not trying to track down
3 an individual company. They're simply trying to
4 understand a little bit more about how this data is used
5 to target advertising to them, and they're quite
6 satisfied when they find out what type of data it is.
7 Either at that point they're satisfied or once they have
8 chosen to opt-out of our database system they're
9 satisfied.

10 MS. RATTE: I think Pam has a comment before we
11 get more into the issue of opt-outs.

12 MS. DIXON: Thank you. Our experience, just to
13 provide a little bit of the consumer's perspective --
14 our experience is quite different. We spend a lot of
15 time on the phone helping people that are having
16 reputational harm issues, so for example, people that
17 have been blackballed because some complete crazed
18 person has posted ridiculous things about them on the
19 net, usually an ex boyfriend or girlfriend or husband or
20 wife, something like that.

21 These cases are very tough to tackle, and
22 additionally, victims of various forms of identity theft
23 come to us with very similar questions, people who have
24 bad reputations in some of these kind of murky corporate
25 databases where they don't have access to, they want the

1 company names because they want to clean up their files.

2 And I cannot express to you adequately how
3 frustrated consumers are by the lack of ability to trace
4 down the root of the data and pull it up and get rid of
5 it.

6 MS. GARRISON: Thank you. I would like to turn
7 to the opt-out, how it's -- what you offer, how you
8 offer it, but there's a threshold question which some in
9 the audience have asked, that is: How do consumers even
10 know you exist and how to find you?

11 MR. ADLER: Can I start? I'll start with that
12 because they can find us pretty easily. I think there's
13 is Comscore said about 12 million people came to our
14 site monthly, a little higher than that these days, so
15 we're pretty easy to find. We power a lot of people's
16 search around the web, so once they find us, then what
17 can they do once they get there?

18 And we recognize that this, is a really
19 important developing area where we need to provide --
20 we're going to get into opt-outs in a minute, but once
21 they find us, then the question is, what can they do to
22 proactively take control of their footprint.

23 I think it is what is coming for the industry,
24 and we need to step up and provide that because
25 consumers clearly are frustrated, and when they do

1 realize that, oh, wow I do have a digital footprint,
2 yes, it matters for reputation reasons, and for
3 everything that binds our society, trust and success in
4 our society depends on your reputation, that's clearly
5 being driven more and more online, and we need to
6 provide folks the ability to control their digital
7 footprint. The first step of that is to have
8 transparency into it.

9 MS. GARRISON: Jennifer?

10 MS. BARRETT: Yes, there are a couple of
11 different ways, and it somewhat bears our product, for
12 instance our telephone directory that we license to
13 large companies that provide white page online services,
14 says powered by Acxiom and you can click on that and it
15 takes you to us and our opt-out, so on and so forth.

16 We are actually moving a little bit more
17 directly into the area of direct to consumer, and we now
18 offer the consumer to get the same background screen
19 that an employer or landlord might get themselves if
20 they so choose to, and actually in today's employment
21 market, a lot of people want to have that in hand when
22 they go and apply for jobs.

23 In the marketing arena, we encourage all of our
24 clients, as I said earlier, to refer the consumer to us
25 if there is any question about where the data came from,

1 and we are referenced and linked to by most of the
2 privacy websites so that the consumer has the
3 opportunity to get to us via that vehicle as well.

4 MS. GARRISON: Can you estimate about how many
5 people opt-out say on an annual basis?

6 MS. BARRETT: It varies a little bit from year
7 to year, but it's in the 20,000 to 30,000. We've dealt
8 over the last ten years with about a half a million
9 consumers, either for opt-out or access and correction
10 purposes.

11 MS. GARRISON: Rick?

12 MR. ERWIN: Yeah. I'll just add, Jennifer
13 summed it up nicely. Our experience is about 7,200
14 consumers a year choose to opt-out, but they can find
15 the link to Experian to do so, either on any of the
16 Experian marketing websites, the phone numbers we
17 publish, the DMA Choice service which is readily
18 accessible.

19 As Jennifer pointed out, the websites of every
20 privacy agency I've seen have links to this, as well as
21 nearly all if not all State's attorneys general
22 websites, and on Friday, just out of curiosity for
23 myself because it's been awhile since I did this, I
24 Googled marketing opt-out and direct mail opt-out, and
25 on the first two pages there were numerous links.

1 So as the American consumer goes online, as most
2 of them have in one way shape or form, there are many
3 ways for them to opt-out.

4 MS. GARRISON: Let me just do one follow-up. I
5 wanted to ask a little of each of you: What of the
6 databases that you maintain can a consumer opt-out of,
7 and what's the method, the process by which they can
8 opt-out, and what exactly are they opting out of? So I
9 know it's a three part question, which is the worst
10 thing you can do, but, Rick, why don't we start with
11 you.

12 MR. ERWIN: So first of all, they can opt-out
13 with us in several ways. They can do it over the web.
14 They can call us on the phone number that they'll find
15 anywhere that we have a link for this, and when they do
16 that, if they opt-out, they opt-out of every marketing
17 database on which we have their name.

18 MS. GARRISON: Is it only for marketing or are
19 there other databases that they can opt out of?

20 MR. ERWIN: Well, we have a risk side to the
21 business as well, but just speaking about marketing data
22 for a moment, they can call our marketing opt-out sites
23 because the rules governing these different databases
24 are different, and they can say, I want to be taken off
25 of these databases, and their individual name as well as

1 their entire household contact record will be taken off
2 all of our marketing databases forever, unless they call
3 to be specifically reinstated.

4 Then the other principal way is that we would
5 receive their opt-out as part of a suppression list that
6 comes to us. For example, the DMA's mail preference
7 service or DMA Choice provides a suppression list of
8 opt-outs that they've captured, and we regularly,
9 monthly process those suppressions through our database
10 to ensure that names that came through that way are
11 suppressed.

12 And then further the State Do Not Call and the
13 federal Do Not Call Lists the same type of process flow.

14 MS. GARRISON: But the DMA list is a five-year
15 period, correct, on the mail suppression? So do you
16 honor five years under the DMA when you get the list
17 from them, or do you in fact make it permanent as your
18 own?

19 MR. ERWIN: We would honor the DMA's five year
20 rule because that was the way in which the information
21 was collected, and if you will, the arrangement that
22 existed between the consumer and the DMA at the time.

23 MS. GARRISON: And the opt-out is tied to the
24 consumers' name or to something else?

25 MR. ERWIN: To the household in which they lived

1 in our case.

2 MS. GARRISON: So which would mean household
3 would be an address.

4 MR. ERWIN: Yes.

5 MS. GARRISON: So if they moved what would
6 happen?

7 MR. ERWIN: It would follow them because in the
8 manner in which we compile the information, we would
9 notice where they've moved to, and if they had been an
10 opt-out, we would not reactivate them as a marketable
11 consumer just because they took up residence in a new
12 location.

13 MS. GARRISON: Thank you. Jennifer?

14 MS. BARRETT: For the risks out of our house we
15 do not allow opt-out. Opting out of -- identity
16 verification applications, lists of terrorists and
17 others is just not appropriate, but we do offer access
18 and correction because we want to make sure the
19 information is right, but you can't get off those lists,
20 just like you can't get out of your credit report or
21 credit file.

22 On the marketing side of the house, we offer
23 both broad opt-out of everything we have in the
24 marketing arena or granularly, as I said earlier, some
25 of the individual products and services. It is a

1 forever opt-out, and we do accept opt-outs just like
2 Experian does from DMA and others, and we honor their
3 timeframe, whatever it is. We received also FTC and
4 state Do Not Call opt-outs and so on.

5 Our opt-out is at an individual level, and but
6 in some instances the data is aggregated by household,
7 and when it's only sold by household if one individual,
8 opts out, it opts out the whole household. However,
9 there are other instances where we're selling at an
10 individual level, a husband can opt-out, and a wife
11 would not.

12 I'm sorry, what was the third question?

13 MS. GARRISON: The method, and I just want to
14 clarify, the opt-out is tied to the address.

15 MS. BARRETT: In our instance it's tied to the
16 person.

17 MS. GARRISON: To the person.

18 MS. BARRETT: Right.

19 MS. GARRISON: So if the person moves the
20 opt-out --

21 MS. BARRETT: It may follow them if we know they
22 moved. It may not, and we clearly tell them in the
23 process when they opt-out originally, that if they move,
24 we recommend they come back and re opt-out just to be
25 certain.

1 MS. GARRISON: Then the process by which they
2 can opt-out?

3 MS. BARRETT: Oh, the process is, Email us. You
4 can call us or you can go online and download a form.
5 We do have a form that would require you to fill out
6 that asks for certain information. We have had myriad
7 of experiences, interesting experiences over the years
8 with opt-out.

9 One of the most interesting was an employer who
10 sent us a list of 375 employees, including their Social
11 Security Numbers, requesting we opt them all out on
12 their behalf, which we promptly sent back and advised
13 that that was not going to happen, but we do ask the
14 consumer to sign and send in the form for the process.

15 In that process, by the way, I'll mention we
16 send them a booklet which people can go online at
17 Acxiom.com and take a look at it. It's intended for
18 consumers it talks about how their information is used,
19 how we use it and others, not just Acxiom, how it's
20 collected both on and offline, and what other choices
21 they have to opt-out.

22 So we feel like educating the consumer and
23 having an informed choice about opt-out as opposed to
24 just saying oh, I think someone said I should get out of
25 Acxiom, so let me go opt-out from Acxiom is important.

1 MS. GARRISON: Jim?

2 MR. ADLER: So on our site, there's sort of two
3 flavors. One is the public records side, and it's again
4 individual. We don't have marketing lists, so that's
5 really not appropriate, but if you want to opt-out
6 yourself, we require proof of identity so we get the
7 right person to opt-out. That could be by fax, just a
8 faxed proof of identity. It's forever.

9 There's also on some of our sites just white
10 pages data that you can typically opt-out online during
11 some -- from some of our partners that publish our white
12 pages data. There's some -- like Jennifer said, there's
13 some information you can't opt-out of. You can't
14 opt-out of criminal records, although we do respond to
15 expungement requests.

16 Did I hit all your points.

17 MS. GARRISON: I think so, yes. Pam, you had
18 some comments?

19 MS. DIXON: I do, thank you. I'm going to
20 scroll back a little bit to the audience question about
21 how does a person find all these opt-outs. It was said
22 today let 10,000 flowers bloom. What I always says is
23 if we have 10,000 databases blooming, how on earth is a
24 consumer supposed to find out about all of them? It's
25 very, very challenging, and so I have a proposal for the

1 Federal Trade Commission, just what you want to hear,
2 huh?

3 For some time now we have really wanted to see
4 two things: One is a registry of entities that are
5 regulated under the Fair Credit Reporting Act; two, a
6 registry of specialty databases that are regulated under
7 the Fair Credit Reporting Act. I think that if the
8 Federal Trade Commission could determine who's regulated
9 under the FCRA, and then create such a list, I think it
10 would help consumers enormously.

11 There is not an industry stomach for doing this.
12 We've asked. There has been no appetite, so I think
13 it's going to be left to the Federal Trade Commission to
14 do that.

15 In terms of unregulated databases, I think that
16 this is -- when industry talks about self-regulation, I
17 would throw down the chalice and say, this is your
18 opportunity to create your own list of every database
19 out there, and provide a single site for consumers, and
20 there will be challenges, but someone is going to have
21 to do that at some point because the consumer harm here
22 is too great, particularly with the bad actors.

23 There are just some incredibly bad actors out
24 there who have never heard of the word opt-out and
25 wouldn't even dream of letting a consumer do that, and

1 we have to be more worried about them than anybody else,
2 but to get back to your current question, to kind of
3 reel that back, there's a couple of issues that we have
4 traditionally had with opt-outs. One is cost. I really
5 do think that opting out for consumers needs to be free,
6 period, end of sentence.

7 It's not a search, I know. They have two
8 opt-outs. One is the slow opt-out that's free by mail.
9 The second is the expedited opt-out, it's 20 bucks. I
10 don't know about you, but that just doesn't hit me the
11 right way, and I don't think that's entirely fair. I
12 think it's worth discussing.

13 Secondly, the use of opt-out information for
14 further developing a database is incredibly problematic.
15 Under the Fair Credit Reporting Act and under the annual
16 credit report, this kind of thing has been taken care of
17 by the Federal Trade Commission writing good
18 regulations.

19 We don't have this same regulation in the
20 opt-out space, so there are some bad actors out there
21 who they're like, oh, we have a fabulous database on
22 you, make sure you're not backlisted, opt-out here.
23 Here's all the amazing amount of information that we
24 need for your opt-out and oh, by the way we're going to
25 use that too, so I think that we need to have some

1 regulation about how opt-out works for consumers.

2 In terms of the third point that I would make is
3 that if a company is operating primarily or
4 substantially online, an opt-out should be available to
5 a consumer online, not just by mail. There are some
6 companies out there who the only way you can opt-out of
7 their online products is through snail mail, and we
8 actually have an open letter to the FTC about this issue
9 with some companies, and I think that that's something
10 that also needs to be addressed. It's a more subtle
11 point, but it's still an important one.

12 Opting out should be easy, and I really like the
13 idea of a permanent opt-out. Thank you.

14 MS. RATTE: I appreciate that Jim and Jennifer
15 have their cards up, but I think we need to move on to
16 the issue of access and correction, which has come up a
17 few times today. I was hoping that the panelists, maybe
18 starting with Jim, could talk about what access and
19 correction rights consumers have with respect to their
20 data products.

21 MR. ADLER: Right now not much to be honest, and
22 I think the discussion of opt-out is sort of the first
23 stage of that or at least access is important. I wanted
24 to -- before the panel, I wanted to see how many people
25 can run their own reports on our site.

1 It's a number I would like to get, and that
2 question may come up, but I it's something that I want
3 to run down. I think people want to know about their
4 own profile. I think that's really important. They may
5 want to opt it out. They may want to opt-out certain
6 pieces of it. They may want to correct some of it,
7 dispute some of it, comment on some of it as I
8 mentioned.

9 I think that this is an area where we need the
10 best minds to come together and discuss it. We just
11 went through our TRUSTe audit, and it was tough, and
12 they went through top to bottom, and the seal was issued
13 a couple months ago now.

14 The reason I wanted to get them engaged in the
15 company is that this is the beginning of this dialogue.
16 Certainly the seal was not the objective. This is the
17 beginning of the dialogue around how do you
18 appropriately provide access, what should be free, what
19 shouldn't be free, what should be some value added
20 services that we could add on to this?

21 When you bring groups like this together, they
22 have the purview of many industries. It was said this
23 morning that trial and error is one of the best tools.
24 There is a lot of tools in our toolbox, and trial and
25 error is one of the ones at the top, but when you bring

1 in this together, they have the purview of many trials
2 so that we don't make so many errors.

3 And I think that's really important when you're
4 talking about providing consumers really valuable
5 services like how do I get access to my profile, how do
6 I identify who I am in order to add purview to it, and
7 then how do I dispute certain elements of it, and then
8 ultimately correct them?

9 MS. RATTE: Jim, before we move on from you, I
10 just wanted to ask going back to the opt-out question,
11 under what circumstances could a consumer opt out of
12 your database?

13 MR. ADLER: Like the last question, all they
14 have to do is fax in proof of identity, and it's opted
15 out, and it's per individual, and it's gone forever, and
16 it's free today.

17 MS. RATTE: How long has that been in place?

18 MR. ADLER: Certainly since I've been there,
19 last year or two or three years probably.

20 MR. RATTE: Jennifer?

21 MS. BARRETT: Let's take first the risk and the
22 non marketing and marketing products. We offer full
23 access and correction services after authentication of
24 the consumer's identity for all of our non-risk
25 products, but we get very few come for accuracy, and we

1 actually pay a lot of attention to those for correction
2 purposes because that says we have something wrong in
3 the data, and if it didn't come to us wrong, then we
4 want to know about that so it's a good quality control
5 for us.

6 That offering goes back to the 1990s, back in
7 the old IRSG days when that was part of some of the
8 self-regulatory issues way back then.

9 On our marketing products, we do not offer
10 access or correction. We offer the opt-out and we offer
11 what we call a robust notice which is a description of
12 the kind of data that we probably or might have in the
13 file about you, and if you don't want us to use it for
14 marketing purposes, then the correction is essentially a
15 removal or opt-out.

16 MS. RATTE: Rick, you're nodding. Do you
17 operate the same way at Experian?

18 MR. ERWIN: It operates much the same way on the
19 marketing side, and I would just go a step further to
20 say access and control for marketing information is
21 neither appropriate nor practical. Jennifer did a great
22 job of saying why it is totally appropriate and
23 practical for credit databases and for fraud databases
24 because if there's inaccurate information in a credit or
25 fraud database, someone could be denied a loan or

1 employment or something else that they may have a right
2 to, so the information has to be absolutely correct.

3 There's one thing that people could walk away
4 understanding about marketing databases that they may
5 not have understood coming in is that the marketers
6 themselves do not care about the individual information
7 therein. They care about segments of the population
8 that would be likely to respond to a marketing offer
9 because they just want to be more successful and more
10 relevant to their clients.

11 The challenge that we have with access and
12 control for market databases is there is no one standard
13 of truth that could be established, and unlike in the
14 credit and risk world, it's not as important to a
15 marketer to be that accurate, and most of the marketing
16 information in our databases is presented in estimates
17 or ranges, and that's good enough for marketers so that
18 they're not marketing women's clothing to men or vice
19 versa, things of that nature.

20 So access and control is just sort of not
21 appropriate in the marketing world, but to allow it
22 would open it up to a standard of accuracy that would
23 violate our own values. We couldn't ensure the accuracy
24 of the information when it was provided by somebody who
25 you couldn't verify of course.

1 MS. GARRISON: So to follow-up on that point,
2 then if you had really good robust demographic
3 information, would that satisfy the marketer's needs?
4 You said a moment ago that it didn't need to be that
5 accurate, but you just need to be able to make these
6 distinctions between say a man and a woman when you're
7 marketing clothing.

8 MR. ERWIN: Yes, and I used that example as a
9 broad category of demographic. The same thing would be
10 true of age and estimated income and things of that
11 nature.

12 MS. RATTE: Over the past couple of panels,
13 we've heard about new tools such as the Google ad
14 preferences manager that allowed consumers to go in and
15 tinker with their marketing profiles, and in a lot of
16 cases we're hearing that rather than going in and opting
17 themselves out, consumers are in some cases adding to
18 the information, and actually giving you more.

19 So do you see a demand for consumers to update
20 the marketing preferences in this context? Wouldn't you
21 want more accurate information if you could get it?

22 MR. ERWIN: Well, their preferences and what the
23 information itself is are two very different things. I
24 think when we talk about preferences, certainly we at
25 Experian believe that we're always working towards

1 better notice and choice and adherence to consumer's
2 preferences, and an example of that is just the way the
3 DMA has moved from a mail preference service to one that
4 in the future will enable opting out of individual
5 brands offers.

6 So preference is one thing, and yes, we broadly
7 support -- we will never stop improving the amount of
8 preference that we make available to consumers about how
9 they're marketed to. We believe that's one of our
10 values.

11 MS. RATTE: Pam's had her card up for awhile.

12 MS. DIXON: Thank you. Thank you very much. I
13 just want to make a couple statements. I think Jennifer
14 has said something that is important that needs to be
15 listened to, and that is that the risk databases are
16 different than the marketing databases.

17 I think she's right, and something that we've
18 said for quite some time now is that there's a bit of a
19 risk loophole. If you look at any statute, there's
20 usually an exemption for risk based databases or risk
21 based consumer data to be collected and used, and it's
22 really hard as a public policy to have a position
23 against this because there's good evidence that some of
24 that data is useful.

25 Here's where the problem is, and I think here is

1 where the Fair Credit Reporting Act like structure or
2 something similar to that or taken from that mold would
3 be very helpful.

4 So, for example, let's say we have -- I call it
5 the risk loophole or the antifraud loophole, so we have
6 a risk database. What's your product name?

7 MS. BARRETT: We have several, Identity
8 Verification.

9 MS. DIXON: So let's talk about Identity
10 Verification. We go to Identify Verification database.
11 There's also a company named ID analytics that does
12 this, so these are folks who are just trying to verify
13 identity for employment and other purposes, probably law
14 enforcement purposes as well.

15 I know several healthcare providers that are
16 using these kind of structures to authenticate doctors
17 and patients so we can't stay no to this, but I think
18 what we can say is this: Okay, we're going to let you
19 use this consumer data that's risk data, but we're going
20 to regulate it, and here's how we're going to regulate
21 it.

22 We are going to say that the data is going to be
23 subject to governing laws that require permissible
24 purposes. The permissible purpose is anti fraud. You
25 can't then take the anti fraud data and use it for

1 marketing purposes or other purposes, and I think that
2 companies like Acxiom would have not any problem with
3 this because they're not doing that.

4 So if you have good actors, I don't think this
5 kind of regulation will be a problem, but we've seen
6 very small companies put up a shingle, and I'm talking
7 like one and two persons shops, and saying we're anti
8 fraud specialists, give us your data and we will work
9 with it. Yeah, they'll work it, but not in ways that
10 the company working with them or consumers would expect.

11 So I think that there can be some regulation of
12 risk products that's very beneficial to the entire
13 sector. I think that's it for now other than I would
14 say that the one push back I would give to you
15 respectfully is that I do think that categorization of
16 data is becoming much more granular, and I think we're
17 really entering a world where we're micro targeted as
18 opposed to the broader segments of the past.

19 I think that's something we'll see change either
20 now or tomorrow.

21 MS. RATTE: Okay. Jim, you had your card up or
22 Jennifer?

23 MR. ADLER: Jennifer, do you want to go?

24 MS. BARRETT: This is just to kind of follow up
25 to Pam's comment. We wouldn't object to regulation on

1 the risk side. In fact we're already regulated because
2 one of the things we do is, as part of those risk
3 products, we include credit header data which is
4 upstream regulated by the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act which
5 can only be used for fraud purposes, as she said.

6 Now, if you don't include that data in a risk
7 product, then you may be outside the scope of that
8 regulation, but I think most of the big providers do
9 because it's a great source of identifying kinds of
10 information that's very current and very accurate.

11 MS. RATTE: Okay. Jim?

12 MR. ADLER: I just want to reel it back to what
13 Alan Davidson talked about on the Google ad preferences.
14 As he said, it's still early, but people are not
15 panicked and not opting out, but they feel quite
16 empowered by those kind of tools.

17 One of the things that we are introducing is a
18 streamlined opt-out for vulnerable populations. We
19 recognize that information is powerful. We're working
20 with domestic violence groups and elected officials, law
21 enforcement to make sure that their opt-outs are
22 streamlined, and as we get our arms around making those
23 tools useable, we would grow them into a consumer
24 offering as well.

25 So I think there's a lot of innovation to be

1 done here, and it all centers around, hey, what is my
2 profile, being able to identify it and then access it
3 and control it and have direct influence on it, and I
4 applaud what Google is doing and we are trying to do
5 something similar on our site,.

6 MS. RATTE: We have one minute left, so I'll
7 just do one more question, and this sort of plays off
8 the point that Pam just made, but also some
9 conversations that we've had with the folks on this
10 panel informally about what they're doing to screen
11 their data suppliers, and we understand that there are a
12 number of data suppliers who don't meet your standards,
13 so you won't purchase from them, which means there are
14 actors out there that aren't playing by the rules.

15 So I'll close with the question: Do you favor
16 increased regulation in this space and if so, elements
17 should the new rules include? I throw it open to the
18 panelists? Anyone?

19 MS. BARRETT: I'll start it. I don't know that
20 we need new regulations but what we're doing is
21 screening -- well legally, are they collecting the data
22 in a legal manner but then also what does the privacy
23 policy say? And if they have a posted privacy policy, I
24 view that as something that the FTC could already take
25 action on in terms of understanding: Are they following

1 that policy appropriately.

2 We also where -- if we encounter a policy that
3 we're not quite comfortable with, we actually try to
4 work with the company to say, we think you should fix it
5 this way, and it's all shades of sort of gray. It's not
6 really clear to -- they don't even say it or they say
7 this and do that, so there are various aspects that we
8 feel like in certain instances we can just work with
9 them and improve the process.

10 MS. RATTE: Anyone else? Pam?

11 MS. DIXON: I think self-regulation has brought
12 in the larger companies but not the smaller companies
13 where so much harm has accrued. That's where you see
14 the really bad actors, just the ridiculous cases of harm
15 where consumers call us and their lives are a wreck. I
16 think we all would like to avoid that.

17 I think the only way to do that is at this point
18 is through some kind of model that takes a Fair Credit
19 Reporting Act like approach and says, Look, here are
20 permissible purposes, here are non permissible purposes,
21 and we'll have to be nuanced, and I'm not saying this
22 would be easy, but I think it's an approach that would
23 have a very good chance of working.

24 I think the Fair Credit Reporting Act has been a
25 very good privacy law and has been very functional and

1 helpful for consumers, and I think that it provides
2 business with reasonable guidelines, and I think we can
3 do the same thing here.

4 MS. RATTE: Okay. I think our time is up so in
5 closing I would like to apologize for Chris Hoofnagle
6 and invite him to submit any thoughts or reactions to
7 the panel discussion through our written comment
8 process, and please join me in thanking our excellent
9 panelists. It was a great discussion.

10 (A brief recess was taken.)

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1 PANEL 5: Exploring Existing Regulatory Frameworks

2 MODERATORS:

3 JESSICA RICH, Deputy Director of Consumer Protection,

4 FTC

5 PEDER MAGEE, Division of Privacy and Identify

6 Protection, FTC

7 KATHRYN RATTE, Division of Privacy and Identify

8 Protection, FTC

9 PANELISTS:

10 J. HOWARD BEALES, III, Associate Professor, George

11 Washington University School of Business

12 FRED CATE, Professor, Director of the Center for Applied

13 Cybersecurity Research, Indiana University School of

14 Law, Bloomington

15 CHARLES CURRAN, Executive Director, Network Advertising

16 Initiative

17 MICHAEL DONOHUE, Policy Analyst, Organization for

18 Economic Co-operation and Development

19 EVAN HENDRICKS, Editor and Publisher, Privacy Times

20 BARBARA LAWLER, Chief Privacy Officer, Intuit

21 MARC ROTENBERG, President, Executive Director,

22 Electronic Privacy Information Center

23 IRA RUBINSTEIN, Adjunct Law Professor, New York

24 University School of Law

25

1 MS. RICH: Okay. We would like to start panel
2 5. Everyone take their seats please. Hello. So I'm
3 Jessica Rich of the FTC, and these are my co-moderators,
4 Peder Magee, Katie Ratte, who you met from prior panels,
5 and we're hoping that this last but not least panel at
6 the end of the day will be the best, and keep everybody
7 awake and send you away with good thoughts.

8 On this panel we're going to explore the virtues
9 and the drawbacks of existing regulatory frameworks and
10 how they might help us think through the issues.
11 Obviously the existing laws and the approaches that have
12 been taken are highly relevant as we think about future
13 approaches.

14 Questions we want to think about are: What have
15 we learned over the years as we've implemented and
16 applied various privacy models? Have these models kept
17 pace with our changing daily landscape? What's missing
18 from these models? Are there elements that need to be
19 added? How can we use our experiences with these models
20 to identify privacy approaches that will work well in
21 today's world and would also stay flexible enough to
22 accommodate changes in the future.

23 I have a really outstanding panel to help me
24 discuss these issues, an all star privacy panel. In
25 alphabetical order, we have Howard Beales. Howard is a

1 former Bureau Director at the FTC, as I think most
2 people here know, and he's currently a professor of
3 public policy at GW. He's one of the principal authors
4 with Tim Muris of the so-called harm based model for
5 privacy which we'll talk about.

6 Fred Cate is down there. He's a professor of
7 law and director of the Center For Applied Cybersecurity
8 Research At Indiana University. He's also senior policy
9 advisor to the Center For Information Policy Leadership
10 at Hunton & Williams.

11 Charles Curran, known as Chuck, is the
12 Washington based executive director of the national --
13 the network advertising initiative or NAI. He leads
14 NAI's efforts to develop and enforce self regulatory
15 standards for online behavioral advertising.

16 Michael Donahue, I can't even see Michael, there
17 you are. Since 2001 Michael has been a policy analyst
18 at the OECD, specializing in privacy, information
19 security and consumer policy. He's also a former FTCer,
20 not that we wouldn't have invited him anyway.

21 Evan Hendricks is the editor, publisher and
22 founder of Privacy Times, a Washington newsletter that
23 covers a wide range of privacy subjects including the
24 Fair Credit Reporting Act, actually most notably the
25 Fair Credit Reporting Act. .

1 Barbara Lawler is chief privacy officer at
2 Intuit , and Quicken and QuickBooks and former CPO at
3 Hewlett Packard. She actually rolls up her sleeves and
4 does all the things that we're talking about, so we want
5 to hear from Barb.

6 Marc Rotenberg is the president and executive
7 director of the Electronic Privacy Information Center,
8 EPIC, and one of the most vocal and visible privacy
9 advocates in the world I'm going to say.

10 And Ira Rubinstein is a senior fellow at the
11 information law institute and an adjunct law professor
12 at NYU Law School, and he spent 17 years at Microsoft
13 also as one of its main regulatory and privacy lawyers,
14 so all of these people bring enormous experience in
15 privacy and have been around during the various privacy
16 debates over the years, so it's wonderful to have them
17 on this panel.

18 Let me just lay just a little bit of ground work
19 for what we're going to talk about which is most people
20 here know that the U.S. has a number of laws governing
21 privacy in certain sectors, the so-called sectoral
22 approach. Laws include the Fair Credit Reporting Act,
23 HIPPA, Gramm-Leach-Bliley, the FTC Act which we've used
24 in the privacy and data security area, even though it's
25 not an inherently a privacy -- it's not inherently a

1 privacy statute, and many, many state laws.

2 There's no general privacy law in this country,
3 and so the FTC at least in applying the laws that we
4 enforce has used a combination of enforcement, education
5 and encouragement of self-regulation and has used
6 basically two approaches over the last two decades in
7 doing this.

8 The first is the fair information practices
9 approach, and as I think you'll hear from some people on
10 the panel, we have our own version of the FIPPs, and
11 they differ from other versions of the FIPPs, and ours
12 was notice, choice, access and security, and the focus
13 of that approach was on transparency, consumer choice
14 and accountability, and during the time period we were
15 supporting the FIPPs, which was primarily in the '90s,
16 but actually many of the laws we enforce are at least
17 partially based on the FIPPs.

18 We also supported at least at a certain time
19 legislation based on it so it presumes legislation and
20 self-regulation based on these FIPPs. So also the other
21 approach that has dominated the FTC's thinking is the
22 harm based approach, and that focuses on enforcement of
23 existing laws based on an assessment of tangible harms
24 with the goal of reducing or stopping those tangible
25 harms.

1 In thinking about the issues as we go forward,
2 we obviously also want to look at other models, not just
3 the two models that have dominated the FTC's thinking.
4 There's the EU data directive. There's the more
5 traditional FIPPs model which is actually something that
6 DHS has been implementing recently. There's the APEC
7 privacy framework, and there's the EU U.S. safe harbor
8 and safe harbors in general that need to be considered
9 in at least self-regulatory approaches, so that's just
10 providing a little background for our panel, and so
11 let's go at it.

12 I would like to talk first about the fair
13 information practices which is really the grounding of a
14 lot of privacy thinking in law and kind of give an
15 overview of its limits and its benefits and maybe ask
16 Fred Cate to do that.

17 MR. CATE: Thank you very much, and thank you
18 for the opportunity to be here. Frankly the sort of
19 notice and choice model has come under such attack all
20 day long, I almost feel guilty adding to it at this
21 point, but I will overcome that.

22 I think we can really focus on three areas of
23 criticism. One is that we've tended at least
24 tentatively in the U.S., although I think it's almost
25 equally true in Europe, so I wouldn't limit myself to

1 the U.S., to reduce a broad range of FIPPs down to a far
2 fewer, and realistically I think for many companies it's
3 really come to focus on notice and choice as being the
4 two that have been the greatest focus on , and frankly I
5 think the Commission has put a great deal of emphasis on
6 notice and choice.

7 So to start with, we have the problem that we're
8 not using the full FIPPs approach where we've cabined it
9 down too small, and in some ways -- some of this really
10 goes back, this has been a U.S. view of privacy ever
11 since Alan Westin wrote privacy and freedom and said
12 privacy is the right of individuals to control uses of
13 data about themselves.

14 So there's a long and rich heritage to this.
15 It's just a very narrow view towards privacy, especially
16 today. I believe a second problem with this is that it
17 hasn't worked terribly well in practice, and there's
18 lots of reasons for that. People don't read the
19 notices. They don't understand the notices. They're
20 not equipped to make choices.

21 They don't care when it comes time to actually
22 make the choice. They become like those click through
23 screens. Do you want to download the software, yes or
24 no. You click yes, you get it, you click no, you don't,
25 so it's not really a choice anyway. It's really just an

1 illusion of choice.

2 Because of the Commission's approach and also
3 states treating notices as legal contracts, notices have
4 gotten more and more cumbersome and complicated and
5 detailed and therefore less and less intelligible
6 for average consumers, so there are lots of examples. I
7 don't think I need to belabor this I think other people
8 have made this point well today.

9 The third I guess I would point to is it's
10 forgetting that consent or notice and choice are only
11 tools, that they really shouldn't be the goals of
12 privacy protection. If you said to someone, why do you
13 want your privacy protected, there aren't many people,
14 and certainly outside of this room, there probably
15 aren't any people, who would say because I want my
16 control enhanced.

17 They want privacy protected so they won't be
18 harmed. They won't be injured. They won't be affected
19 in a certain way or an unexpected way. It may not be a
20 tangible harm, but I think few people would say that the
21 goal for them of privacy protection is that their choice
22 will be enhanced. Rather they want their data used
23 predictable in less harmful ways.

24 Another maybe example of that is look at all of
25 the things we exempt from the choice model, so you look

1 at a law like Gramm-Leach-Bliley which really
2 effectively only gives consumers one choice to opt-out
3 of the transfer of information to third parties for
4 certain limited marketing purposes.

5 The entire law otherwise leaves everybody
6 absolutely free to do what they want with data, provided
7 they have a notice, and that just seems the ultimate in
8 non privacy protection dressed up as privacy protection.
9 Let me stop there.

10 MS. RICH: Well, perhaps then we should roll
11 back and talk about the FIPPs as the model exists
12 elsewhere, that's not so limited to notice and choice,
13 and what benefits that approach brings, and I'll ask
14 Marc Rotenberg to launch that and maybe Evan to
15 follow-up after Marc.

16 MR. ROTENBERG: Well, thank you, Jessica. I
17 also want to thank the FTC for putting together this
18 very important event. I want to mention I think it was
19 unfair to charge us for coffee. Now you know there's a
20 lot of TARP money out there, in fact \$200 billion more
21 than they thought yesterday. Maybe some of that for
22 future FTC privacy roundtables could go for a coffee
23 fund.

24 MS. RICH: Next time you testify, if you can
25 work that in.

1 MR. ROTENBERG: I will.

2 MR. HENDRICKS: It's not the Treasury
3 Department.

4 MR. ROTENBERG: I think the FTC needs coffee
5 money. Let's just think for a moment. I think we took
6 this terrible detour on privacy protection in the United
7 States that began roughly ten years ago where we looked
8 at fair information practices and we know what they were
9 because they came from the U.S. The most famous example
10 of the establishment of fair information practices
11 turned out to be the European privacy laws, the EU
12 directive.

13 But the EU directive was based around a set of
14 principles that were developed in the United States in
15 the early 1970s where people begin to think about the
16 long-term consequences of automating personal
17 information, and they had a lot of very good insights.
18 They didn't say, for example, we're terribly afraid of
19 privacy, therefore we should prohibit the automation of
20 personal information. They said, we need a regulatory
21 framework that makes it possible for us to make use of
22 this new technology and safeguard privacy.

23 That was the starting point how people thought
24 about fair information practices, and they said
25 therefore we're going to establish a set of ongoing

1 obligations for organizations that choose to collect and
2 use personal information, and if they choose to collect
3 personal information in an automated environment , these
4 obligations are going to include things like record
5 accuracy and update and use limitation, no secret
6 databases, and all those things and we will give
7 individual's rights.

8 They'll get to know about the collection and use
9 of their personal data. In this regulatory scheme
10 purposely asymmetrical because it recognizes when you
11 transfer your data to an organization, the organization
12 now has control of a little bit of your life, right,
13 some private details about you, and you have some right
14 I think to expect that you're going to be able to
15 exercise some control over that.

16 That essential understanding of the purpose of
17 fair information practices, which you will find by the
18 way in most U.S. privacy laws as well as the EU
19 directive, was essentially ignored, papered over, tossed
20 in the back closet, thrown over the ship with concrete
21 attached around the legs, to construct this new model of
22 notice and choice to enable self-regulation.

23 And notice and choice was based on this
24 wonderful myth. The myth was that if we gave consumers
25 enough information about how their data was going to be

1 used, they would begin to exercise market force to
2 encourage companies to adopt better privacy practices.

3 It exists not as a paired down version or as a
4 partial version of fair information practices, but
5 actually in opposition to fair information practices.
6 It's a completely different approach, and we've run this
7 experiment for ten years, and I listened to the people
8 on the earlier panels talk about the need for
9 experiment.

10 Well, I believe in experiment. I think
11 experiment is a wonderful thing, but is there anybody
12 today, ten years later, who believes that this approach
13 to privacy protection works? I don't think so. I
14 honestly don't.

15 So I think what we need to do is recapture the
16 essence of fair information practices, and I think if we
17 do this, some marvelous things will start to happen,
18 because one of the other lessons we've learned over the
19 last ten years is that where you have enforceable
20 privacy regulations, businesses get very clever and
21 technologists get very clever, and they come up with
22 ways to deliver products and services that don't require
23 the collection of so much personal data.

24 They find innovative ways to enable payment
25 schemes and viewing and everything else online that

1 doesn't put such a heavy tax on the collection and use
2 of personal use data, so I think if we get back to that
3 point I think a lot of these other problems that we're
4 having today, with privacy and new technologies actually
5 become easier to solve.

6 MS. RICH: Before I go to Evan, let me just ask
7 you, though I understand some of the data minimization
8 and data retention policies obviously that goes beyond a
9 notice of choice type of regime. But when you're
10 talking about no secret databases providing access to
11 consumers, transparency, what are alternatives besides
12 notice of a concrete way to implement those things in a
13 way that would be enforceable by a regulation?

14 MR. ROTENBERG: 25 years ago I wrote a bunch of
15 laws that incorporated all of those elements. Data
16 destruction is right there in the video privacy
17 protection act of 2711, I'm sorry that's the section
18 title, 18. But the year is 1987. We had data
19 destruction, we had minimization, we had use
20 limitations, I mean all that stuff. The way you write a
21 privacy law is by looking at the list of fair
22 information practices and trying to figure out, you
23 know, how many you can incorporate into a statute.
24 That's the way the privacy guidelines were done in
25 the '84 Cable Act. It is not the way it was done in

1 Gramm-Leach-Bliley. I joke with people, the wonderful
2 think about privacy with Gramm-Leach-Bliley is you get
3 all these paper notices, you can tape them over your
4 windows and you have a little more privacy in your home,
5 but that's not the way the law was supposed to work,
6 right?

7 MS. RICH: But I'm saying, and maybe somebody
8 can help me here, that to a certain extent statements
9 which are principles like no secret databases, providing
10 consumers access and must be transparent, that for many
11 people inevitably leads to notice, and if there's
12 different ways to do that, to create transparency, other
13 than notice and other than some of the creative things
14 we are trying to do in behavioral advertising with an
15 icon and all that, we should talk about that.

16 MR. HENDRICKS: Well, I think that's a good
17 place to start because when we first started fair
18 information practices in 1973, the first rule is there
19 should be no secret databases, and we've come full
20 circle now because in the online environment that's what
21 we're doing. There's lots of -- and the differences
22 might not be your identifier, although that's ultimately
23 the goal, getting personal identifiers, but if it's tied
24 up to your IP address or your device, it still can
25 identify an individual user.

1 So the point is I think the answer is that you
2 put the fair information practice principles into law
3 and make them enforceable, and it's good in a way, I
4 agree with Marc that we took an unfortunate turn away
5 from the full set of fair information practice
6 principles.

7 Now, it's good news because the FTC has tried
8 every other way. They tried FIPPs light. They tried
9 notice and choice. It didn't work. We saw
10 Gramm-Leach-Bliley notices when you don't have full
11 information practices. That didn't work, and it ended
12 up generating more confusion and not protecting privacy.

13 We seen certain voluntarily things like the IRSG
14 principles. You've tried every other way, so what are
15 we specifically talking about? I think we're talking
16 about fair information practice principals. We're
17 talking about not just -- the only thing is this is
18 about government regulation. Yes, you're putting duties
19 on organizations if they collect personal information,
20 but you're also giving rights to individuals.

21 And the thing is if you're an organization and
22 you're collecting information, the online world connects
23 someone to their device or their individual identifiers,
24 you have to create a right of access, and you can do
25 that with a beacon to say, this entity is collecting

1 information about you, you can see what they got.

2 That's a great starting point to start
3 overcoming the secret database problem. I think that's
4 where we all have to start. I think you heard a theme
5 all day long from people, we're part of a coalition, the
6 privacy coalition, working with Jeff Chester, Pam Dixon,
7 Susan Grant.

8 Also said we would like to see based on our best
9 law in terms of fair information practices is the Fair
10 Credit Reporting Act, and we're not talking about credit
11 reports, but those principles of access to your
12 information, correcting it when it is wrong, data use
13 limitation and purpose specification, is this only for
14 advertising? It may get enforceable. It can only be
15 used for advertising.

16 If it's only for advertising, there's certainly
17 less chance of harm than what we're seeing coming out of
18 the reports today of Sprint providing 8 million data
19 points to a government site, it's information
20 professionals know that information is collected, they
21 will come to get it one way or another whether it's the
22 government, whether it's a divorce lawyer, other civil
23 attorney.

24 And I think in closing the security, where the
25 FTC's done a good job by using privacy polices to pin

1 security duties on companies, but the other thing is
2 enforcement. I think whenever you're talking about
3 something or collecting information on hundreds of
4 millions of individuals, individuals have to be able to
5 enforce their own rights.

6 And the Fair Credit Reporting Act, we have a
7 private right of action and you have attorneys fees, and
8 that's appropriate in that context I think we have to
9 look very hard at that because I don't see any way where
10 no government agency will ever be big enough nor would
11 we want it to be to enforce rights for that many
12 individuals.

13 We also have other models, the National Labor
14 Relations Board is a way where people can go to have a
15 government agency investigate for them and see if their
16 rights have been violated, and we talked about how Tim
17 Muris and Howard Beales brought us the harm test, but
18 they really became folk heroes when they created the Do
19 Not Call list. The do not call list was ten years
20 overdue, and it brought an easy way for individuals to
21 enforce their rights under a ten-year old law, and
22 people didn't really have an enforceable way of
23 enforcing those rights until they created that, so
24 that's another model that we need to look at.

25 And so all those principles are there. I think

1 we tried everything else. The chickens have come home
2 to roost, and now it's time to do the right thing.

3 Thank you.

4 MS. RICH: Marc mentioned the international, and
5 it's highly relevant to what we are talking about, so,
6 Michael, maybe you can talk about the common principles
7 in international frameworks, and they are going to be a
8 little different, but that you're working with OECD,
9 APEC, whatever you want to talk about that could inform
10 our work here.

11 MR. DONOHUE: Thank you, Jessica. It's really
12 quite simple in the international environment as I will
13 show you. This is a chart that was prepared by our
14 colleagues in the Spanish DPA in advance of a project
15 that they've been working on to develop yet another new
16 international standard, and actually it does look
17 complicated, but really it's simple because what you
18 don't see are too many white spaces.

19 That's simple because it means that most of the
20 different international instruments that are out there
21 do reflect the same basic fair information practices,
22 although obviously the way they've been implemented in
23 national legislation differs.

24 But to take a very hurried tour through some of
25 those, I'll start naturally at the OECD where in 1980 we

1 developed a set of guidelines that have so far we think
2 stood the test of time. At the same time many people
3 who were running back and forth between Paris and
4 Strassburg to go to the Council of Europe to develop
5 convention number 108 which has many of the same basic
6 principles, although it's a binding convention rather
7 than guidelines as we have at the OECD, so those were
8 sort of first generation of principles.

9 The OECD ones were not so familiar in the way in
10 which they read now, although the underlying content is
11 similar. The first is collection limitation. I won't
12 go through what each of them mean, but data quality,
13 purpose specification, use limitation, security
14 safeguards, which we have heard a lot about, openness,
15 individual participation and accountability.

16 The guidelines also have a section covering
17 trans border data flows as well as unfair
18 discrimination, which don't get very much attention but
19 which are there as well.

20 Now, of course there have been other
21 international instruments that have come into play since
22 then. The UN has a set of guidelines dealing with
23 privacy. We've already heard about the 1995 privacy
24 directive from the European Union, and some of the
25 principles that you don't see articulated as such in the

1 OECD that come from those instruments include a notion
2 of proportionality, the protection for sensitive
3 information, and independent supervision.

4 So those are some other principles that are out
5 there in the international space. More recently of
6 course APEC worked to develop its own privacy framework
7 which is very much modeled on the OECD, but also has
8 this focus on harm which is not present in the same way
9 at the OECD, and finally our colleagues in the data
10 protection community have come up with a standard
11 released just last month where they're trying to show
12 the feasibility of getting real international agreement
13 on a set of principles.

14 Most of them would be recognizable from the
15 design to pull together the various instruments there.
16 There are some new things in there in terms of what
17 they're calling proactive measures which focuses on
18 issues like privacy impact assessments, codes of
19 practice, educational awareness and all other kinds of
20 internal governance mechanisms so that's sort of a
21 novelty in some respects for an international standard.

22 Maybe I should say one last thing is that we've
23 done a number crunching at the OECD to realize that the
24 guidelines are turning 30 next year, so we going to be
25 celebrating that an anniversary but also taking a hard

1 look at some of the changes many of which have been
2 described over the course of this day and preparing
3 report.

4 That will then feed an actual review of the
5 guidelines themselves, so I very much hope that we can
6 take advantage of some of the insights that are being
7 gathered here, elsewhere in Europe as well. The
8 European Commission has begun a consultation on some of
9 these very same issues to look at how best to address
10 privacy going forward.

11 MS. RICH: Thank you. Barb, so Michael is
12 talking about all these efforts to develop an
13 international standard. How has the increase -- first
14 of all, the increase in multinational companies and the
15 increase in trans border data flows for reasons of cost
16 and other reasons? How has that changed company's view
17 of the need for an international standard?

18 MS. LAWLER: Companies are really interested and
19 concerned about trans border data flows is because of,
20 as we've talked about, the multi-dimensional nature of
21 data. Data moves around the globe in an instant. If we
22 actually use the example of a data center, many, many
23 multinationals are consolidating data center and large
24 processing operations in let's say in Texas.

25 So let's say your major data center is in Texas,

1 but there's isn't a responsible multi national company
2 that doesn't have one failsafe or fall over data center
3 if not two, then more than likely that would be in
4 another country location.

5 When we think about the idea that data is in one
6 place, i.e. the main data center but also has backups in
7 the backup data center, what you really have is a
8 situation where the data is in one place and in many
9 places at the same time.

10 It may be unsettling to think about the idea
11 that in some ways, data is never really at rest, so when
12 you think about the idea that data is in one place and
13 in many places, around the movement and management just
14 simply of data centers and then the potential for
15 different conflicting overlapping nice matrix -- I
16 really appreciate you sharing that -- most companies
17 actually have to build their own specific matrix that
18 adapts and looks at what are the state requirements,
19 what are the federal requirements, what are all the
20 different country requirements, and try and make some
21 actual common sense of the requirements and at the end
22 of the day, it's incredibly complicated, time consuming,
23 inefficient to do that.

24 We know our customers are asking and demanding
25 full-time 24-7 availability, so international standards,

1 not five international standards, which we kind of have
2 now, but some sort of harmonized standard is really
3 something that would not only benefit business but
4 ultimately provide more consistent experience for
5 consumers.

6 MS. RICH: Okay. So we'll come back to the fair
7 information practices, but let's move over and talk a
8 bit about the harm based model, and we have the perfect
9 person to talk about it, Howard Beales, so why don't you
10 tell us what it is and why you -- well, you talk.

11 MR. BEALES: Okay.

12 MS. RICH: Howard is my former boss. I'm not
13 going to tell him how to exactly say it.

14 MR. BEALES: Thanks, Jessica, and thanks for the
15 opportunity to be here today. Let me begin by pushing
16 back a little about your description of what the model
17 is.

18 MS. RICH: I knew you were going to do that.

19 MR. BEALES: I don't think there is anything in
20 the harm based approach to thinking about privacy that
21 says we can only -- it can only deal with tangible
22 harms.

23 If you think about the very first case we
24 brought under the consequences based approach, it was a
25 case against Eli Lilly that involved the release of

1 Email addresses of Prozac users, a lot of them .GOV
2 addresses, and there is no tangible economic harm that
3 goes with that as far as we know or knew or still know.

4 There is a subjective preference on the part of
5 many people that that kind of information shouldn't be
6 out there, and that it seems to me is what that case is
7 about. Subjective values are important in a lot of
8 places. They are important guides to what we do in the
9 economy in products and services, and privacy is no
10 different about that.

11 What's important about subjective preferences
12 though is you have to think about them a little bit
13 differently, and you have to be sure that it's a real
14 preference expressed in the marketplace. Think about an
15 analogy for a clear subjective preference, which is
16 products that are kosher. A lot of people care,
17 completely, completely subjective. Yeah, there's a
18 difference but it's a subjective preference, not one
19 that's got tangible economic or health and safety
20 consequences. It makes perfect sense to protect that
21 preference for if you sell somebody something and say
22 it's kosher, it better be.

23 It makes very little sense to say that because
24 some people have a preference for kosher, all products
25 should be kosher, and that's sort of the leap that's

1 happening in the privacy debate. We're saying there are
2 people out there that really care about privacy, no
3 doubt there are, and therefore all of the information,
4 products and services have to satisfy those preferences
5 for everyone. That's a big leap and a very different
6 approach to thinking about the subjective value than
7 what I think makes sense.

8 The second thing about the consequences based
9 approach is I think it makes you think about what you're
10 trying to accomplish that I think is an extremely
11 useful -- extremely big part of its value and Do Not
12 Call was maybe a good example. If you think about Do
13 Not Call in the conventional privacy approach, well,
14 this is a secrecy problem. Hide your phone number,
15 don't let anyone call you and you won't have any
16 problems.

17 It doesn't work that way. If you think about it
18 as what we're trying to avoid is a phone call that I
19 don't want, it points in a different place as to how you
20 address the problem. Part of the reason it's important
21 to be clear about what is the harm is what is the harm
22 is going to affect the most effective and the least cost
23 ways to avoid the harm, and so unless you can be --
24 unless you can articulate the particular problem that
25 you're trying to fix, what it is that you're trying to

1 protect in this subjective preference or objective, it's
2 going to be very difficult to come up with a solution
3 that works to address that problem.

4 I mean, one of the examples of that that's been
5 talked about a lot today is this first-party,
6 third-party distinction. What exactly are we trying to
7 protect there? Is the problem the sharing of
8 information or is the problem the existence of the
9 information, that there is a database that includes this
10 information?

11 If the problem is existence and the potential
12 for access by hackers or governments or whoever else,
13 the first-party third-party distinction doesn't make any
14 difference at all. It simply doesn't affect the
15 consequence.

16 If the problem is sharing, then well let's focus
17 why is the sharing a problem in that particular context
18 where the information is going to be shared lots of
19 places along the way of doing things that we all think
20 ought to happen, like the transaction actually ought to
21 get processed.

22 MS. RICH: Howard, can I ask you: In the harmed
23 based model, who decides? Does the harm based model
24 provide clarity to companies as to what their duties and
25 obligations are? Is it the regulator that decides after

1 harm has occurred? What is the -- what the guidance
2 that you put out to companies trying to protect privacy?

3 MR. BEALES: Well, it seems to me that the
4 fundamental guidance that you put out is don't use
5 information in ways that are going to be damaging to
6 your customers or damaging to the people that are the
7 subject of that information. I mean, I don't think it's
8 that hard a principle to follow.

9 It's not substantially harder than don't write
10 deceptive advertising. Yeah, it lacks a certain
11 specificity. It doesn't tell you what is the type size
12 for a particular disclosure, but I think it's pretty
13 clear what people are supposed to be doing. Don't use
14 information in ways that is going to be damaging to your
15 customers.

16 MS. RICH: And as in Eli Lilly, if they didn't
17 have a deceptive statement, that was a deception case,
18 would that -- in the absence of new laws to make clear
19 what's harmful, would the FTC have brought an unfairness
20 case to say that that is illegal?

21 MR. BEALES: Well, as you know in -- my great
22 regret was you didn't find the unfairness case and
23 information security until I was out the door.

24 MS. RICH: We found it. We were just
25 investigating.

1 MR. BEALES: Yeah, I think you can bring that
2 case as unfairness, if there's really something going on
3 there but you need to be -- you need consumer behavior
4 in the marketplace, choices consumers really made or
5 tried to make, and not survey data that say some people
6 care at best.

7 MS. RICH: Marc, you're knitting your brow, so I
8 think you need to say something.

9 MR. ROTENBERG: Boy, Howard, I miss you. So
10 let's just think about the problem with trying to
11 approach tangible harm to privacy. If there is a
12 tangible harm, financial which is something that courts
13 like, it's almost by definition not the privacy harm.
14 In other words, when we're talking about privacy or the
15 loss of privacy, the interception of a telephone
16 conversation, the disclosure of someone's HIV status, I
17 can't imagine how we begin to assign a dollar value in
18 the abstract.

19 We can say, oh, the person lost the job. Then
20 we sit down and sort of figure out what the value of the
21 job was, but that's somehow apart from the harm that we
22 think of as the privacy harm, and so the answer to this
23 question again, and you have to go back a little bit but
24 it's there, is that privacy laws have traditionally set
25 out stipulated damages, and they have said we don't know

1 what the exact amount is. For example, when someone
2 receives an unwanted telephone solicitation after
3 they've told the company they don't want the unwanted
4 telephone solicitation we'll say \$500, and that's
5 exactly what Congress did in 1991, and it led to some
6 enforcement action and eventually led to your Do Not
7 Call List.

8 But that's a very concrete way of trying to
9 understand how we create effective mechanisms for
10 enforcement, so I appreciate it. I mean, it's not
11 always been quite so literal and certainly in the Prozac
12 case it wasn't.

13 But I want to put one other issue on the table,
14 because if we don't get to it today, I think it'll be
15 unfortunate. Construction of privacy law in the United
16 States is not just about isolated harm to individuals.
17 We tend to talk about it that way. We tend to talk
18 about a person's personal interest in their own data,
19 and the discussion gets very kind of individualistic.

20 But the origins of U.S. privacy law actually
21 started in a very different place. The big concern in
22 the United States in the mid 1960s was the creation of a
23 large centralized database. People said they did not
24 want the government to have a big database on everything
25 that they were doing, tax records and pension accounts

1 and everything else. So what eventually emerged was a
2 structure of privacy law for the government to try to
3 compartmentalize all of these different activities to
4 avoid a centralized system of profiling and a tracking
5 of individuals.

6 I think it's pretty reasonable to begin the
7 discussion at this point as we think about the role of
8 privacy law, in addition to the impact on individuals,
9 how do we feel about very large corporations that are
10 creating exactly the same type of databases that
11 breakdown these compartments in our private lives that
12 build these detailed profiles that are almost exactly
13 the reason that we develop privacy laws 40 years ago,
14 and actually I would be interested in your view because
15 I suspect with respect to the government activities, you
16 would agree that we try to keep these partitions in
17 place.

18 That seems to be that was exactly the
19 distinction that was made in those laws is between
20 government databases and private ones. There was --
21 it's not like there wasn't data matching going on at the
22 time on a pretty extensive basis on offline data with
23 catalog data exchanges and a whole host of other things.

24 It wasn't -- this isn't a new problem. This
25 isn't something that's just emerged with the Internet.

1 It's something that's gotten new attention, but it's the
2 same beast, and that was the decision that was made.

3 We want to treat the government differently. I
4 do think that makes a whole lot of sense to treat the
5 government differently, and some of the things like
6 notice are that are really important when it's the
7 government because you want somebody to be able to find
8 out what the government is doing this with the
9 information and be able to say that that's a problem are
10 much less valuable when you think about an individual
11 consumer finding out about how the data is going to be
12 used.

13 It's not the same value that's being advanced by
14 the provision of notice in those two cases.

15 MS. RICH: Can I just ask, let's see, Fred, to
16 comment on -- perhaps to expand on this notion of uses
17 of data that may not be covered by the harm based model
18 because I don't think we've given out some specific
19 examples of that, and I know you've written on this,
20 Fred?

21 MR. CATE: Thank you. I want to start by
22 echoing Howard's point which probably makes Howard now
23 incredibly nervous, but once we say harms don't have to
24 be limited to tangible economic or physical harms, you
25 then have a much broader approach under this harms or

1 Howard has used the term I think consequences based
2 approach, so you can identify there are certain
3 consequences, there are certain results which we are
4 going to say would trigger regulation.

5 And just to tie this back to the earlier
6 discussion, you would in those areas potentially say
7 choice is not an option. There's some harms which are
8 simply so harmful we don't give you the choice about
9 them, so think about most consumer protection law. You
10 walk in to buy a television. You can't consent to be
11 defrauded in the store. The FTC doesn't offer you that
12 option, that you can consent to receive fraudulent
13 advertising or false or deceptive advertising.

14 So in some areas, not across the board, I
15 wouldn't suggest that for a moment -- but in some areas
16 we can undoubtedly say they're just certain activities
17 that really should be off the table or certain
18 obligations that should attach irrespective of consent.
19 I think security obligations would be a good example.

20 There are also activities which frankly consent
21 just doesn't seem relevant to, not because the activity
22 should be either expressly permitted or expressly
23 prohibited, but because consent doesn't seem like a
24 useful model.

25 The example which Barb gave, which I think is a

1 terrific one, about back up data, currently under our
2 approach to privacy policies, we would expect the
3 company to describe this to the consumer. We use a
4 third-party to back up our data. They may store the
5 data some place else, here's how they would do it. Then
6 we would ask the consumer to consent or engage in the
7 transaction knowing this.

8 I don't think there's a person on earth other
9 than maybe Marc who would actually care about the
10 details of the backup data. What we want to know is the
11 backing up of the data is done pursuant to certain
12 substantive obligations, and if you don't meet those,
13 there's enforcement of those, not a description of the
14 type of backup tape you use and do you consent to that
15 or not. If it's Cobalt, that's okay, but if it's not,
16 you want something else.

17 MR. ROTENBERG: If it's Cobalt you don't want to
18 consent, trust me.

19 MR. CATE: Thank you. I go to Marc for all my
20 purchasing decisions in the technology world. Again if
21 I can make one last point, and I will shut up, which is
22 to my mind it's the structure and the process that
23 matters frankly more than the specifics; in other words,
24 we might disagree on what goes in what bucket, and there
25 would be a lot of room for disagreement, but if you had

1 a rule making procedure or some process by which you
2 could debate that, you could do something just like this
3 but in a more focused way.

4 But the point that matters is that there is
5 agreement that there needs to be some area that's
6 outside of consent and that there is a process by which
7 to identify that, and frankly to keep updating it, to
8 keep reviewing it so that you don't lock in something in
9 one law that's there forever.

10 MS. RICH: Well, that's right and that's one of
11 the things that the who -- I guess the harm based model
12 still leaves you with the who decides because it's going
13 to be the FTC enforcing the FTC Act unless you have some
14 structure in place, especially if you broaden the
15 concept of harm and it becomes everything.

16 Let me before we --

17 MR. BEALES: It doesn't become everything.

18 MS. RICH: Okay. We're putting words in
19 Howard's mouth. Now it's everything out there. I think
20 Fred has forecast that there's some new possibilities
21 for a model we can talk about where we take certain
22 things off the table as was said in a prior panel.

23 Before we get there we want to talk a little
24 about is self-regulation because there's been a lot of
25 discussion today about that self-regulation hasn't

1 worked, it's been ten years, et cetera. We do have a
2 lot of experience with self-regulation. We have two
3 people here, Ira and Chuck, who will be able to tell us
4 a lot about self-regulation.

5 I want to ask Ira, just overall, I know you just
6 wrote a big article about it, how effective have
7 self-regulatory approaches been in the current
8 environment, and does self-regulation need to be backed
9 up to be meaningful? Does it need to be backed up by
10 government regulation, and otherwise how do you deal
11 with people who don't join?

12 MR. RUBINSTEIN: Thanks, Jessica. Let me make
13 three points about self-regulation. The first is that
14 it's been widely criticized not only today but over the
15 years, for weak standards, for ineffective enforcement
16 and for inadequate remedies, but at the same time I
17 think it's probably a permanent aspect of the U.S.
18 regulatory framework, and there's a couple reasons for
19 that.

20 One is that U.S. Internet policy has always been
21 very friendly to ECommerce which tends to view
22 regulation as costly, as inefficient or as harming
23 innovation, and I don't think that perspective has
24 really changed.

25 The second is that, and I think we saw this

1 today too, when there's uncertainty over what the best
2 policy is or what the impact of regulation might be, for
3 example, in the online behavioral advertising area,
4 self-regulation seems very attractive because it allows
5 experimentation and it doesn't freeze laws once and for
6 all.

7 But that said, I think it's important to see
8 that, and this is my second point, that self-regulation
9 is not monolithic. Where we're most familiar with
10 largely voluntary efforts at self-regulation such as
11 from the DMA, the OPA and more recently from the NAI,
12 but I think it's better understood on a continuum based
13 on the degree of government intervention, and there are
14 other models available.

15 So one is that the government sets substantive
16 standards but leaves enforcement to industry, and the
17 model I have in mind for that is the EU U.S. safe harbor
18 agreement, which defines very clearly what the privacy
19 principles are but relies on self-regulatory mechanisms
20 for enforcement purposes.

21 Another is the statutory safe harbors up the
22 Children's Online Privacy Act, COPA, where the
23 government defines clearly not only the substantive
24 standards, but also how to handle oversight and
25 enforcement.

1 I've done a case study of these three models and
2 come to the conclusion that the statutory safe harbor
3 really responds best to the typical criticisms of
4 self-regulation but also does best against a variety of
5 criteria, completeness of coverage of the substance
6 privacy standards, overcoming free rider problems which
7 you alluded to, how do we get outliers to join,
8 oversight and enforcement and transparency as well.

9 So one recommendation I would have is that if
10 Congress enacts a new privacy legislation, it should
11 continue to encourage self-regulation via a statutory
12 safe harbor, but in doing so it shouldn't just replicate
13 the COPA experience because that had flaws too, and the
14 main flaws were, first of all, that very few companies
15 signed up.

16 They're under a hundred companies who have taken
17 advantage of the COPA's statutory safe harbor, and I
18 think this is largely because firms view the benefits as
19 too limited, and that's partly due to the fact that the
20 requirements are simply too inflexible, and to address
21 that, I would suggest that the privacy community could
22 learn a lot from the experience in the environmental
23 field where they're been wrestling with similar
24 regulatory issues for much much longer.

25 I'll just close these comments with two points I

1 want to emphasize. The first is the idea of privacy
2 covenants, by which I mean a covenanting approach where
3 government and industry sit down together and negotiate
4 a regulatory agreement often under a threat of stronger
5 harsher regulation if an agreement is not reached, and
6 then typically with other stakeholders at the table, and
7 Pam Dixon mentioned this earlier when she talked about
8 the friction or tension that arises when you have
9 multiple stakeholders.

10 And more meaningful compromises can emerge from
11 that process, and this may sound a bit farfetched, for
12 example, if FTC were to try to persuade NAI to include
13 public advocacy groups at the table when they do a next
14 round of codes of conducts for privacy principles, but
15 there is a model for it in the recent global network
16 initiative where under both threat of regulation and
17 very severe, negative news coverage, Google, Microsoft,
18 Yahoo sat down with academics, with privacy and human
19 rights groups to talk about global principles for
20 addressing privacy and anticensorship rules under the
21 experience of cooperating with the Chinese government.

22 So it's not unprecedented by any means, and it's
23 been tried quite a bit in the environmental area as
24 well.

25 The final point I want to make is that it would

1 also be interesting to experiment with regulations that
2 differentiate between good and bad actors, so we've
3 heard a lot of concern about whether there will be a one
4 size fits all approach if regulation is followed, but I
5 think the way to avoid that is to build in criteria that
6 treat different performers differently. That of course
7 raises the question of how to measure that, but we'll
8 put that aside for now, and to adjust the set of carrots
9 and sticks that are used as incentives to motivate more
10 firms to fall into the good performer category.

11 And one way to do that might be to consider a
12 traditional use of safe harbors which is as an exemption
13 of liability, so if legislation was to include a private
14 right of action or liquidated damages, that might be --
15 firms that fall into this defined category of having
16 either undertaken a covenanting proven and won approval
17 from other advocates for their approach would be
18 exempted from that liability, and it would be limited to
19 firms that don't participate in that well defined safe
20 harbor or other measures for good performance could be
21 devised.

22 MS. RICH: Thanks. Now, Chuck, Ira just said
23 that self-regulation works best. He recommends that it
24 should be supported by regulation. Are you going to
25 take that?

1 MR. CURRAN: I'll take that for \$200. First
2 off, to be clear, there's no unitary model of
3 self-regulation for all online advertising, but I think
4 it is important that if -- there's an idea in Ira's
5 article that he talks about in the covenanting process
6 of the advantages of the flexibility of having
7 performance objectives. What we've seen in the context
8 of OBA specifically is that I think the dialogues with
9 advocates with the Commission through town halls like
10 this that helps us in effect formulate a performance
11 objective, for example transparency.

12 It's been called out repeatedly that there is
13 insufficient information about the nature and substance
14 of the categories used for OBA, so the industry responds
15 in response to this objective, has been with some degree
16 of differentiation based upon the company specific
17 technologies to serve up, and you see it with Google's
18 ad management platform.

19 You see it now with Yahoo's iteration on that
20 same concept with even more bells and whistles, and you
21 have see it even with smaller companies like BlueKai, so
22 you have companies responding relative to their own
23 technology, but trying to satisfy the performance
24 objective of transparency.

25 Same thing for the persistence of opt-out

1 cookies. The critique was you're not providing a stable
2 enough platform for the browser to remember these
3 preferences, and so here too, some industry advances,
4 some advocates, Chris Sagoian is here who has developed
5 pro bono code, and we at NAI and industry are now in
6 effect bringing to market the same concept with our own
7 in effect flavors to recognize what we think is the best
8 way to address consumer need.

9 Finally, Fran Hans notice which of course who is
10 the big kahuna of issues that people want addressed in
11 the context of OBA, and thereto, we have a complex
12 ecosystem involving advertisers, publishers, ad
13 networks. We obviously need the consistency of a common
14 iconography, a common messaging for consumers to
15 understand, but at the same time we need some
16 flexibility to implement the backhand so that companies
17 participating in a disclosure ecosystem can express that
18 information in different ways, whether they would like
19 to put it in an interstitial or on a web page to transit
20 information.

21 So I think overall the ability through the
22 self-regulatory process to address general principles
23 rather than any particular technological mandate I think
24 is really the core virtue of the system that we are
25 trying to encourage.

1 MS. RICH: But in the absence of any
2 regulatory scheme, what do you do about people not
3 joining? A consumer thinks it goes to NAI, and the
4 consumer opts out, and then there's all these people
5 not -- who aren't members?

6 MR. CURRAN: So I think here there are two
7 different problems. One is the sort of free rider
8 problem, and the other is the edge rider problem.

9 If you move to a system, certainly the NAI has
10 been in existence for some time, but in the past year,
11 with the in effect active participation of thousands of
12 companies through the DMA, the IAB, we have much more of
13 a platform of common ownership of the responsibilities
14 of self-regulation and enforcement.

15 And I think that speaks to the issue of the free
16 rider problem, the ability to -- for companies to avoid
17 the obligations and the work that they have to do to be
18 part of the virtuous ecosystem.

19 The edge rider problem I think that becomes more
20 front and center when you achieve that ecosystem wide,
21 self-regulation, and there as is typical with other
22 problems online that the FTC has addressed, it's not as
23 if there aren't -- there are remedies that address
24 aggressive practices, material omissions, deception,
25 existing tort law.

1 There are often remedies, but it is also true,
2 and I think that the DMA and the IAB certainly bring the
3 experience to this that once you have a general
4 ecosystem wide adoption of self-regulation, you do in
5 fact have a system in place where the desire of the
6 participating companies who are making the effort to
7 name and shame and to identify, and in effect to create
8 processes that relate to nonparticipating members and to
9 call them out for their conduct and to investigate them
10 and to refer them to you.

11 So that's I think where we get to the solution
12 for the edge rider.

13 MS. RICH: I want to get to some of the new
14 models that have been proposed, so I'll get to you,
15 Barb, in a minute, but, Evan, do you have a very brief
16 comment on this issue of self-regulation?

17 MR. HENDRICKS: Yeah. I think -- well, I think
18 there's another model that's out there that hasn't -- we
19 don't talk much here because it's the Dutch model. The
20 Dutch model was -- Jessica, I think your questions go to
21 the fact that if you don't have standards in place, what
22 are the standards for whatever self-regulatory model is.

23 In the Dutch model, the European country, they
24 had the fair information practices in law, and what they
25 did to implement it is they told the different -- this

1 is several years ago, they told the different sectors of
2 the economy to come up with their own industry wide set
3 of practices on how they were going to comply, and they
4 opened a process so it wasn't just them talking to each
5 other. The public was involved and so then they had to
6 submit that to in their case the privacy or Data
7 Protection Commissioner and then ultimately it was
8 hashed out and became a stamp of approval, but the
9 principles were set and the standards in the industry
10 working with anyone else who was interested including
11 the advocacy groups worked out the code of practices and
12 then it became an enforceable code of practice.

13 So I think that is something that has a lot of
14 legs, and what we need when we need to have real
15 standards. We need to have enforceability, and we also
16 need to have flexibility given the environments we're
17 talking about.

18 MS. RICH: That's a very good point. Barb, do
19 you want to talk now about I know that is it -- is it
20 the Business Forum For Consumer Privacy? The Business
21 Forum has come up with a use based model that it's
22 proposing, and it would be great if you could briefly
23 describe that so we get a chance to talk about it.

24 MS. LAWLER: Sure. What I actually wanted to
25 comment on before I get into the use and obligation

1 centered model is I wanted to build on something that
2 Ira mentioned a moment ago and make sure that we're
3 accurately capturing the self-regulatory environment,
4 and so one of the areas we haven't talked much about are
5 privacy seal programs where we think about fair
6 information practices, the traditional fair information
7 practices, and programs like TRUSTe programs, BBB online
8 when that existed.

9 Those self-regulatory programs in many ways did
10 a better job of applying and do a better job of applying
11 fair information practices than perhaps some actual
12 regulations do today, and I wanted to capture that
13 before moving into the use and obligations model.

14 The purpose of the use and obligations model is
15 really the culmination of a lot of thinking and effort
16 over a number of businesses of organizations over the
17 last three or four years to really look at how do fair
18 information principles, fair information practices work
19 in the 21st Century in the digital economy, so what the
20 model really does is it focuses on the idea that use
21 rather than collection driven by notice and choice, that
22 use is the driver for the other fair information
23 practices, so let me talk about what that means.

24 As we think about traditional privacy models
25 today, we spend a lot of time talking about that. We've

1 talked a lot about the failure, the limitations of
2 notice and choice, and the excessive focus on notice and
3 choice. In a notice and choice collection based model,
4 you have to know where that information began, where it
5 started to understand what obligations might go with it.

6 In a use centered approach, it is different
7 because it says through the life cycle of the
8 information from the point it is collected
9 through different organizations that have some
10 responsibility and accountability to handle that.
11 Obligations carry throughout that, and that's driven by
12 use.

13 The use and obligations model, if you read
14 through the paper, and we have some nice graphics that
15 actually talk about different types of major use
16 categories focused on fulfillment, on internal
17 operations around risk management. We talked about risk
18 management actually in the data broker context, fraud
19 prevention, and also security and legal obligations, and
20 also what we do in the model is actually outline how
21 notice, choice, access and correction as well as
22 enforcement and oversight concepts fit in, but are
23 driven based on the different categories of use so let
24 me stop there.

25 MS. RICH: If you focus on use, and of course

1 the collection use debate has been in play for a long
2 time, but what do you do about -- we talked earlier, two
3 of our examples I think in the first panel were the AOL
4 breach and the Google subpoena. How does use affect
5 data sitting there and then ultimately landing in the
6 wrong hands?

7 MS. LAWLER: One of the benefits for
8 organizations in applying a use and obligations model is
9 what it actually does is, if handled right, forces the
10 organization to sit down and talk about, think about
11 what information they are collecting, how they are using
12 it and to frankly have a data strategy and information
13 management plan.

14 So that ideally a situation like AOL and the
15 release of research information, there might have been a
16 different set of criteria, a different set of framework
17 that might have driven that.

18 When we look at enforcement, a couple things
19 that we think are important in the use and obligations
20 model is the current environment we have on fair
21 information practices really places a lot of burden on
22 the consumer to police the market.

23 And we think that organizations, responsible
24 organizations have an accountability and responsibility
25 to be more responsible and to actually relieve consumers

1 of the burden while at the same time providing
2 transparency so that individuals can have more informed
3 decisions, more nuance decisions, but that organizations
4 frankly are being more sophisticated, more thoughtful,
5 more comprehensive in their approach because consumers
6 should expect a safe marketplace, they shouldn't be the
7 ones to police the marketplace.

8 MS. RICH: One of the things that is intriguing
9 about the use based approach is that it does attempt to
10 identify categories of uses that perhaps should be
11 subject to lesser restrictions and are consistent with
12 consumer expectations such as fulfillment, security,
13 give different names for it, but maintenance of the
14 website, et cetera.

15 We talked in an earlier panel about simplifying
16 things. We talked in every panel about simplifying
17 things for consumers, and we'll keep talking about that,
18 this is for everyone because I think this goes to
19 potentially new different models that we might think of.

20 Is it possible to identify -- to get things off
21 the table for consumers by identifying uses that we
22 think are entirely consistent with consumer expectations
23 and don't need to be in a privacy policy and don't need
24 to be susceptible to choice, by the same token uses that
25 -- could we agree on uses that are so harmful that

1 everyone agrees they should be prohibited, and thereby
2 boil down to a much smaller category -- Fred was
3 talking about this, a much smaller category of uses or
4 collections, things that consumers have choice about so
5 that it's manageable? Could we work with something like
6 that? Marc?

7 MR. ROTENBERG: Well, I'll answer the question
8 but I want to first say that I absolutely agree with
9 what Barb just said, that consumers should not be
10 expected to police the marketplace. I think that's one
11 of the best criticisms of self-regulation, that there
12 has to be some independent entity, maybe like the
13 Federal Trade Commission, that would have the
14 responsibility of policing the marketplace.

15 Now, with respect to the use approach, yes,
16 that's one of the elements. In fact if you read a
17 privacy law, it will typically have an exception to a
18 limitation disclosure that says that a disclosure that's
19 necessary or incident to the provision of the service is
20 fine. I mean, if you're going to -- if I want you to
21 ship something to me, you're going to ask me for my
22 shipping address, and you're going to disclose it to the
23 shipper so I can get from you what I wanted.

24 MS. RICH: So long as the shipper doesn't use it
25 for any other purpose.

1 MR. ROTENBERG: Yes, but in fact a lot of these
2 privacy norms reflect common sense understandings about
3 how people interact with businesses. I think a lot of
4 Joe's work is fascinating because what it tends to
5 reveal is that in fact most people have pretty high
6 expectations of privacy, and most people assume that
7 those expectations are respected.

8 The actual story, of course, is very different,
9 but also to make this very important point, Michael's
10 chart which lists all these different international
11 privacy frameworks, still settle around 8 to 10 main
12 fair information practices. They actually don't vary
13 that much, which is a remarkable fact about the modern
14 information economy, and that is that if you look at how
15 different countries that are participating in this
16 information economy have understood privacy protection,
17 whether on a country basis or a regional basis, they've
18 come to surprising similar conclusions, which I think is
19 a very important insight for the FTC.

20 The last brief comment I want to make is to the
21 extent that governments are not engaging in some of the
22 most pressing privacy issues that we have today, I
23 actually think civil society at the recent meeting of
24 the privacy commissioners in Spain issued a very
25 important document.

1 This is called the Madrid privacy declaration,
2 which really identifies the current challenges to
3 privacy protection where some of the gaps are and what
4 governments need to do, so I think if you take Michael's
5 chart with those 8 to 10 fair information practices that
6 are fairly well known, and you put next to it civil
7 societies's critique of what else needs to be done you
8 will cover a surprising amount, so use is part of it but
9 I think if you stop there, we're back to having kind of
10 a notice and choice approach to privacy protection.

11 MS. RICH: It seems clear that there's certain
12 consumer benefits like access and transparency, an
13 event -- that's just the wrong term, that do require
14 interface with the consumer, and so apart from the
15 things we can agree on, I mean I think there's a lot of
16 discussion about not collecting data you don't need and
17 some of these other principles, let's say those are all
18 enacted.

19 In terms of the interface with consumers, what
20 can we do to simplify that? And so I'm wondering if you
21 take some of the categories and uses based model and I
22 would not -- I think marketing is controversial so they
23 put that in the use based model, but Barb, the other
24 ones are fulfillment, fraud prevention, subpoenas.

25 MS. LAWLER: Security and legal requirements.

1 MS. RICH: Security, if you took those, which I
2 think are less controversial than the marketing and then
3 what else is there? What are the uses that --

4 MR. ROTENBERG: Jessica, that is not necessarily
5 the right approach and what I'm trying to suggest and an
6 engineer I thought had a really good insight in talking
7 about privacy. He said you actually want less on the
8 dashboard and more on under the hood, and what he was
9 saying is that you don't want to confuse consumers with
10 a lot of complicated privacy choices and decisions.

11 You want them to engage in whatever transaction
12 the merchant is holding out, which is good for the
13 consumer and the merchant, right, with a privacy
14 safeguards built in, and you see the problem with this
15 approach --

16 MS. RICH: I think, Marc, I'm with you. I'm
17 saying that assuming you have some substantive
18 protections, there's still going to be certain things
19 perhaps that you can't agree on. Maybe we can agree on
20 things that are okay, maybe we can agree on things that
21 aren't okay, but there may be that middle ground, for
22 example, marketing, where there's still -- there might
23 be consumer choices, and the question is can we
24 narrow -- can we narrow the areas where there will be
25 consumer choices by perhaps having substantive rules

1 about everything else and thereby not put so much burden
2 on the consumer? Evan?

3 MR. HENDRICKS: Well, I think Barb had mentioned
4 fulfillment. What was the other ones?

5 MS. LAWLER: Marketing.

6 MR. HENDRICKS: Marketing? Pam Dixon talked
7 about earlier fraud prevention. It's a dangerous
8 loophole, but yeah, but things like fulfillment, and
9 even Marc mentioned that in his comments. It's
10 basically the data is being used to complete a
11 transaction that's very consistent, and I think on the
12 other side we've talked about sensitive information that
13 has been identified in different realms as things like
14 your religion, your political affiliation, your health
15 condition, financial condition, minority group, your
16 ethnicity, sexual preference.

17 Those are some of the categories that you look
18 at taking off the table which are not these days, but on
19 the other hand I think the answer is no, in the sense
20 that ultimately for a national policy, I agree that the
21 Supreme Court said that in 1988 and the reporters
22 committee case, which is Freedom of Information Act case
23 that the meaning of privacy begins with the ability of
24 the individual to maintain reasonable control over their
25 personal information, and in terms of the proper policy,

1 there is no substitute for a reasonableness standard.

2 You have to have -- if you go to a website
3 because you want to see about a sports score and then
4 you get floated an ad about sports, is that such an
5 unreasonable -- I don't think it is? I don't think it's
6 that big a deal, but if your elderly parent has a
7 condition or you have a friend that has AIDS or someone
8 and you have go to an AIDS website, but you're
9 identified as someone who has aids and that's sold to an
10 insurance company, I think most of us agree that's
11 unreasonable.

12 So for the larger picture, the answer is, no,
13 there has to be a reasonableness standard. There has to
14 be that kind of flexibility in there, and I think that
15 ultimately I spoke to earlier there has to be a
16 mechanism, the individual can initiate enforcement of
17 his own rights.

18 MS. RICH: So we have talked about a bunch of
19 different types of models that we could consider,
20 assuming we're developing a new model. Obviously we've
21 talked about the notice and choice model. We've talked
22 about harm based. We've talked about the use based
23 model. We've talked about the Dutch model which is
24 based on self-regulation.

25 We've obviously talked about more comprehensive

1 FIPPs of the sort that it had been enacted in many
2 places in the world, and we talked about -- Fred and I
3 at least have talked about perhaps taking certain things
4 off the table with substantive rules but perhaps leaving
5 choice for other things.

6 Any other models that we should just throw out
7 there for exploration?

8 MR. ROTENBERG: Yes. The idea that you can have
9 anonymous online transactions, right, which is actually
10 a very powerful concept, but the reality for most
11 consumers, and I used to track these numbers, they're
12 issued by the Department of Treasury, up to about four
13 or five years ago the majority of transactions that
14 consumers engaged in in the United States were cash
15 based.

16 If you got into a cab to come to this meeting,
17 if you went across the street to buy lunch, if you went
18 to get a newspaper, all of those transactions allowed
19 you to purchase a product, someone to get paid and there
20 was no disclosure of personal information. That was the
21 majority default for most transactions.

22 I think it's worth spending at least a little
23 bit of time thinking about how we could recapture
24 anonymous techniques, and in some areas our society it
25 turns out to be vital. For example, voting online and

1 maintaining a secret ballot. You have to solve the
2 problem of protecting privacy to make the secret ballot
3 work.

4 So I think for the FTC to spend some time as a
5 lot of other privacy agencies have around the world on
6 how to make provable anonymous transactions work would
7 be a very good model to pursue.

8 MS. RICH: Is that a regulatory model or is it a
9 technology driven model?

10 MR. ROTENBERG: It's both actually. It's an
11 excellent question. My view is that you get better
12 privacy technologies from a background of privacy
13 regulation. In other words, if you make it difficult
14 for companies to collect and use personal data, they
15 will come up with innovative solutions that are less
16 dependent on the collection of personal data, and if you
17 say, we're really enthusiastic about companies that can
18 make anonymous transactions work, I think the market
19 will respond.

20 But it will take some leadership, and the thing
21 that will surprise people in this room is that a lot of
22 privacy advocates actually are very strong supporters of
23 technological innovation. We just want to see
24 innovation that promotes privacy, right? Commerce is
25 great, let's also do it in a way that promotes privacy.

1 MS. RICH: I guess we shouldn't forget other
2 privacy enhancing technologies that could either be done
3 in a self-regulatory way or through -- by incentives
4 through regulation.

5 Does everyone want to take 30 seconds -- whoever
6 has their card up now 30 seconds quickly so we can end
7 semi on time? Howard put it down. Howard?

8 MR. BEALES: You were going down the table.

9 MS. RICH: Everyone quick.

10 MR. BEALES: I just wanted to say the taking
11 some uses off the table, so some uses you don't really
12 have to have notice or choice about or consent about,
13 that makes perfect sense. To me the way to think about
14 it though is not expectations.

15 I mean, I think consumers want most of the
16 products they use. They want them to work. They don't
17 have expectations of about what goes on under the hood,
18 if you will, and they shouldn't have to have
19 expectations about what goes on under the hood. We
20 ought to protect them from bad consequences, but that
21 really ought to be the focus.

22 MR. CATE: Jessica, just on the model point, I
23 don't think you implied anything different from it, but
24 it seems that we should be clear. These models don't
25 have to be mutually exclusive, and so while I think

1 notice and choice is somewhat exclusive of others of
2 these models.

3 It's really sort of overlaying then in a way
4 that makes the most efficient, effective appropriate
5 protection. The other comment is you used the word
6 simplify, and you scared me to death when you Emailed
7 out that question, that you were going to ask about
8 simplification because first of all I think it's
9 absolutely right.

10 It should be a goal to simplify the role of the
11 consumer, the role of the individual in privacy
12 protection. Privacy is remarkably complicated because
13 information is so complicated, and therefore I think at
14 least we need some sense that there's going to be a lot
15 of different approaches in different sectors, different
16 times. We've talked about the difference between public
17 and private sectors, distinguishing between good actors
18 and bad actors.

19 I think we're overall unlikely to simplify the
20 area. Simplifying the role of the consumer I think
21 makes great sense.

22 MS. RICH: We will have to leave simplification
23 for the next roundtable. I didn't get there. Evan?

24 MR. HENDRICKS: I want to take 30 seconds please
25 tell me when there are ten seconds left. I'm talking

1 about a dynamic that always happened when the FTC has
2 considered this. In the 1990s, they were afraid, they
3 were too deferential to the Internet business and
4 therefore they didn't go with a strong privacy machine
5 -- if you look at who came to your workshops, then a lot
6 of them don't exist anymore, and they got their way but
7 had nothing to do with privacy.

8 MS. RICH: You came.

9 MR. HENDRICKS: Yes, that's right. Something
10 with IRSG principles. There was a lot of deference to
11 that sector of the economy. They went with the
12 self-regulatory thing. Most of those people aren't
13 there any more either, and it's happened over and over
14 so I think this time I think history shows that you
15 shouldn't be -- we heard a lot of testimony earlier
16 about how concerned the ad industry was that their ad
17 rates are going down. Yes, it's a sector that's in huge
18 transformation right now as is the industries that
19 depend on it but I don't think we should be bending over
20 backwards or going the other way with our privacy policy
21 and sacrificing protection for personal information
22 based on these transformations going on in the industry.

23 MS. RICH: Barb?

24 MS. LAWLER: So to finalize the discussion
25 around the use and obligations model, I want to

1 encourage folks to actually download the paper, grab a
2 copy, read it. The question was have we captured all
3 the uses, and we think we've captured all or virtually
4 all of them, but we actually encourage and welcome
5 feedback. There's more work to do on the model, and I
6 wanted to make sure and leave folks with the idea that
7 this a use and obligations centered model built around
8 all the fair information practices. It's not the use
9 only model.

10 MS. RICH: Ira, remarks, last word, quickly.

11 MR. RUBINSTEIN: I just wanted to echo Fred's
12 point that the models are not mutually exclusive and
13 also point out that with the statutory safe harbor
14 approach, you are forced to define what the FIPPs are,
15 but then as in the Dutch model, the approved codes of
16 conduct is where you experiment, so the use and
17 obligations model might be such an experiment subject to
18 FTC approval.

19 MS. RICH: Interesting. This has been a great
20 panel thanks very much.

21 (Applause.)

22 MS. RICH: We have some closing remarks by
23 David Vladeck, our Bureau Director.

24 MR. VLADECK: Thank you, and I will get you out
25 on time. You will all be out of here by six because

1 we're now down to the hard core. This has been a
2 remarkable exhilarating and in some respects exhausting
3 day. It's the beginning of what we hope is an important
4 dialogue on consumer privacy, and we thank you all for
5 coming.

6 I want to begin, however, by thanking the FTC
7 staff that made today possible. This is truly an all
8 star team. You've seen many of my colleagues up at the
9 podium today. An enormous amount of work went into
10 organizing this conference. Please join me in thanking
11 them for such hard work.

12 (Applause.)

13 MR. VLADECK: I also want to thank all of
14 today's participants. We had very high expectations for
15 this conference, but the dialogue today exceeded even
16 our loftiest goals. I think all of us learned a great
17 deal today. I certainly did. Who knew privacy had its
18 own vocabulary. We've learned about issues like boxing,
19 scripts, ecosystems, edge riders and daisy chains, all
20 very interesting concepts.

21 But last, but certainly not least, I want to
22 thank each of you for coming today. We have very hard
23 questions to answer here. The last panel I think, as
24 the predecessors, exemplified just how difficult the
25 questions we have to confront are. We will need your

1 help in finding the right answers. We urge you all to
2 help us as we move this process along. We look forward
3 to your comments. We look forward to your thoughts.

4 So let me just make some overarching conclusions
5 about what we gained today and what questions face us in
6 the future. We began the day by discussing a wide
7 variety of ways in which these important but powerful
8 tracking tools bring benefits to consumers, but we
9 also discussed the risk of possible misuse of
10 information.

11 Panelists pointed out that the benefits include
12 free content, better search results and more relevant
13 advertising. These were all consumer benefits, but the
14 panelists also mentioned real risks including the
15 disclosure of information consumers believe is private,
16 and the chilling affect on people who might modify their
17 own online behavioral for fear of being tracked. These
18 are real risks as well. We need to confront them.

19 We also heard that the traditional distinction
20 that has been drawn in privacy law between personally
21 identifiable information and anonymous information may
22 be a thing of the past. These observations raise
23 questions about how to build in transparency, consumer
24 control and accountability into the process without
25 sacrificing the benefits.

1 Our task is made even more urgent by the
2 researchers who talked today that confirmed our
3 intuition that consumers do not really understand the
4 data collection process. One panelist pointed to some
5 misperceptions about the phrase privacy policy.
6 According to this panelist, many consumers believe that
7 if a company has a privacy policy, it means the company
8 does not share data with third parties. We know better
9 but consumers do not.

10 There was also a general agreement that consumer
11 disclosure as we know it simply does not work.

12 But as today's panelists pointed out, and I
13 think a lot of the discussion we just heard confirms
14 this, just because it's broken doesn't mean that we
15 should scrap it or discharge it. Transparency is
16 challenging but we need to think more creatively and
17 innovatively about how to deliver important information
18 for consumers when they need it and in clear and in
19 simple terms.

20 We heard about new efforts to make effective and
21 meaningful disclosures. On the positive side, we heard
22 that companies like Google and Yahoo are creating pages
23 that consumers can click to see what data these
24 companies have about them. That is to the good, but
25 there is work to do as consumers are not clicking

1 through to this data in large numbers.

2 The economists also pointed out the limits of
3 disclosure. They noted that consumers engaged in
4 boarded rationality where they tend to discount
5 long-term negative effects of giving up their privacy.
6 I also have questions about timing. Is notice and at
7 the time of collection adequate or should we think about
8 notice at the time of use? These are questions that we
9 have to confront.

10 Online behavioral advertising remains a highly
11 visible issue. Since the FTC released its report in
12 February, the industry has responded with a number of
13 initiatives including efforts to improve consumer notice
14 about these ads and to provide more effective choice to
15 consumers. We welcome these efforts.

16 There are, however, concerns, particularly about
17 how some of the industry frustrate consumer choice by
18 using technologies other than cookies to gather
19 information online and by collecting and using sensitive
20 data for behavioral advertising.

21 There was a lot of discussion about what is
22 sensitive. As with beauty, we learned that beyond
23 certain categories, sensitivity may be in the eye of the
24 beholder. Indeed one speaker mentioned the example of
25 Rogaine. Now, I might not care, if others know that I

1 use it, but I would add parenthetically that if I do,
2 it apparently doesn't work, but someone else might
3 care.

4 The data broker industry is largely unknown and
5 invisible to consumers. Yet there's a lot of diversity
6 in the types of information, uses of information and
7 even the rules that apply to how such information and in
8 some cases highly sensitive information is. Managed
9 this is an issue that may warrant our attention.

10 Finally we heard discussions about various
11 approaches to managing the privacy and security of
12 consumer information, the self-regulatory approach as
13 has occurred in the advertising space, fair information
14 principles including notice, choice, access security and
15 enforcement, and the experience of other national
16 regimes and the importance of harmonizing standards so
17 as to not impede international commerce. These are all
18 questions that we will be confronting.

19 In short we had a robust debate with interesting
20 arguments, on all sides, just the kinds of debate we
21 hoped for. We welcome, we invite this kind of dialogue,
22 and those planned for our second roundtable to be held
23 on January 28 in Berkeley, California.

24 Again I want to thank everyone who contributed
25 to the success of this important conversation and we

1 look forward to seeing you next month, next year in
2 Berkeley. Thank you very much for your patience.

3 (Applause.)

4 (Whereupon, at 5:55 p.m. the roundtable was
5 concluded.)

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER

DOCKET/FILE NUMBER: P095416

CASE TITLE: EXPLORING PRIVACY ROUNDTABLE

HEARING DATE: DECEMBER 7, 2009

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the transcript contained herein is a full and accurate transcript of the steno notes transcribed by me on the above cause before the FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION to the best of my knowledge and belief.

DATED: DECEMBER 23, 2009

DEBRA L. MAHEUX

CERTIFICATION OF PROOFREADER

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I proofread the transcript for accuracy in spelling, hyphenation, punctuation and format.

DIANE QUADE